



# Performance Audit of Mid Day Meal Scheme

## (2009-10 to 2013-14) (Ministry of Human Resource Development)



Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India Union Government (Civil) Report No. 36 of 2015 (Performance Audit)

## Performance Audit of Mid Day Meal Scheme

(2009-10 to 2013-14)

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year ended March 2014

> Union Government (Civil) Report No. 36 of 2015 (Performance Audit)

# CONTENTS

	Preface	iii
	Executive Summary	v - ix
Chapter – I	Introduction	1 - 13
Chapter – II	Planning & Coverage	14- 25
Chapter – III	Implementation of the Scheme	26 – 64
Chapter – IV	Financial Management	65 – 82
Chapter – V	Management, Monitoring and Evaluation	83 – 93
Chapter – VI	Conclusion	94 - 95
Annexes		97 - 144
List of abbreviations		145 - 146

## Performance Audit of Mid Day Meal Scheme

i

## Preface

Despite the existence of the Mid Day Meal Scheme over two decades and initiatives of the government in making several improvements in the contents of the scheme over the years, the actual implementation of the scheme suffers from various shortcomings and lapses across the board. The last performance audit of the scheme undertaken during 2007-08 raised many red flags such as over-reporting of enrolment figures, cases of leakages, financial indiscipline, poor quality of meals and inadequate monitoring etc., which still persist.

The Report contains significant results of the performance audit on the implementation of the Mid Day Meal Scheme in 27 states (except Mizoram) and seven UTs, where the scheme was under operation. The instances mentioned in this Report are those which came to notice in the course of test audit for the period from 2009-10 to 2013-14 in the Ministry of Human Resource Development, State/District Nodal Departments and Primary/ Upper Primary Schools/Centres.

We hope that this Report prepared for submission to the President under Article 151 of the Constitution of India will help in improved scheme delivery.

The audit has been conducted in conformity with the auditing standards issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

## **Executive Summary**

The National Programme of Nutritional Support to Primary Education (Mid Day Meal Scheme) was launched in August 1995 to boost universalisation of primary education by increasing enrolment, retention and attendance simultaneously impacting on the nutrition levels of children. The scheme lays emphasis on providing cooked meals with minimum 300 calories and 8-12 grams of proteins and adequate quantities of micronutrients. The scheme was extended to children studying in upper primary classes from 2008-09. The scheme was earlier reviewed by us in 2007 and the results were included in the CAG's Audit Report No. 13 of 2008 tabled in Parliament in October 2008. The Public Accounts Committee (15<sup>th</sup> Lok Sabha), in its Ninth Report (subsequently, 28<sup>th</sup> Report) on CAG's Report No. 13 of 2008 of Mid Day Meal Scheme (MDM Scheme) had made a number of recommendations. The current audit inter-alia looked into whether the Government has taken appropriate actions on the recommendations.

#### Important findings of this Performance Audit Report are given below:

The enrolment of children in the MDM Scheme covered schools registered a consistent decline over the years from 14.69 crore children in 2009-10 to 13.87 crore children in 2013-14. In contrast, the enrolment of children in private schools witnessed an increase of 38 *per cent* from 4.02 crore to 5.53 crore during the same period indicating that Mid Day Meal (MDM) in itself was not a sufficient condition to retain children in schools, and that there is a growing section of society seeking better quality in education.

### (Para No. 2.2)

 It is time to realise that providing meal is a means to an end, serving the larger purpose of education. Clear trends were noticed, which demonstrated that the meal served its purpose only when the expectations of parents, with respect to good education for their wards, was fulfilled.

#### (Para No. 2.2)

 One of the objectives of MDM Scheme is to encourage poor children, belonging to disadvantaged sections, to attend school more regularly. Most states however, did not formulate any criteria to identify poor children belonging to disadvantaged sections. Neither did these states conduct any survey to identify such children. As a result, this important objective remained on paper only.

## (Para No. 2.3)

The mechanism in place for assimilating data on the number of children availing MDM was seriously compromised. The percentage of actual number of children availing MDM as gathered from various sources was consistently lower than that furnished by the states to the Ministry for claiming cost of foodgrains and cooking cost. Audit evidenced an institutionalised exaggeration of figures regarding students availing MDMs, irregular diversion or theft of foodgrains, submission of inflated transportation costs, fudging of data pertaining to supply of foodgrains, all pointing to widespread leakages and defalcations, leading to losses and misappropriations in the scheme.

## (Paras Nos. 2.6, 3.1, 3.2 & 3.8)

 In most of the test checked schools, prescribed inspections were not carried out to ensure Fair Average Quality of foodgrains and quality of midday meal served. Most schools sample checked in audit were lacking in infrastructural facilities like kitchen sheds, proper utensils, availability of drinking water facility etc. There were numerous instances of food being prepared in open and unhygienic conditions exposing children to health hazards.

## (Paras Nos. 3.4 & 3.7)

• Audit of the test checked schools in the states brought out that regular health checks were not conducted in many states and Union Territories. In the absence of the prescribed health checks, an important tool to ascertain improvement in nutritional status of children was found nearly abandoned. In most states the children were not administered micronutrient supplements and de-worming medicines.

## (Paras Nos. 3.6.1 & 3.6.2)

• We also observed that in some cases utilisation of foodgrains in the quantity of meals supplied to the children was less than the prescribed quantity of 100/150 gms. One of the reasons attributed to this was that children consumed less quantity of meal than what had been prescribed. In the light of these facts, the present norms fixed for quantity of dry ration warranted a review.

## (Para No. 3.6.6)

 In terms of scheme guidelines, the nutritional contents of a meal can be ensured if the quantity of foodgrains and other ingredients are used in right proportion. Audit observed that in some cases the utilisation of foodgrains and cooking cost for other ingredients were not in sync with each other, leading to inferences of fabrication of figures.

## (Para No. 3.6.6)

• The prescribed nutrition to children was not provided in test checked schools of at least nine states. In Delhi, 1876 of the 2102 samples (89 *per cent*) tested by an agency engaged for the purpose, failed to meet the prescribed nutrition standards.

### (Para No. 3.6.6)

• The provisions for monitoring and inspection prescribed in the scheme were not followed effectively. The steering and monitoring committees at national, state, district and block level did not meet regularly. Funds provided for management, monitoring and evaluation remained grossly underutilised. Thus good governance practices were not followed.

## (Paras Nos. 5.2, 5.3 & 5.4)

• The Public Accounts Committee (15<sup>th</sup> Lok Sabha), in its Ninth Report (subsequently, 28<sup>th</sup> Report) on CAG's Report No. 13 of 2008 of MDM Scheme had made a number of recommendations. However, the current audit revealed that despite actions reported by the Ministry, the Committee's concerns remained largely unaddressed.

#### **Conclusion and Recommendations:**

Our audit disclosed that the actual implementation still suffers from various shortcomings and lapses across the board. The enrolment data of the MDM covered schools vis-a-vis the private schools in primary/upper primary levels during the five year audit period, registered opposite trends. While enrolment increased by 38 per cent in private schools, it declined by 5.58 per cent in MDM covered, government and government aided schools. Which is indicative of popular perception that private schools provide a better learning environment. Audit observed mismatch in the data relating to the number of children availing MDM as reported vis-a-vis the number of children actually availing MDM during the day of visit to sampled schools by the monitoring institutions. The prescribed stipulation that foodgrains of at least Fair Average Quality (FAQ) were issued by the FCI was to be ensured through regular inspections. In most states however, inspections were not carried out in this regard leading to supply of inferior quality of rice to children. Adequate numbers of health check-ups of children were not conducted, in the absence of which the impact of MDM Scheme on the nutritional status and required micronutrient supplements of the children could not be ascertained. Cases of financial indiscipline such as furnishing of incorrect Utilisation Certificates. misappropriation of funds, fudging of data to claim higher cost of foodgrains were widespread. The monitoring by both the Ministry and States was inadequate.

We recommend the following:

The Ministry should establish a system to capture reliable data on the actual number of children availing MDM to implement the scheme economically and efficiently. The data submitted by states should be carefully examined through independent checks. A system of obtaining consent in respect of children availing MDM may be incorporated to check manipulation of figures.

- Rates of cooking cost may be revised in proportion with inflation, to provide meal with nutritional norms and calorific value prescribed under MDM Scheme.
- The system of inspections must be strengthened to ensure that foodgrains of atleast Fair Average Quality, as prescribed, are received from FCI Depot. State governments should fix accountability for lapses in this regard.
- Though the MDM Schemes still continued to play a central role in school education in large swathes of rural and hinterland India, new realities called for changes in its implementation, both in form and content, in the metropolitan, urban and suburban areas; keeping in view the prevailing socioeconomic conditions, to make it more efficient and purposeful.
- The convergence activities with other departments must be accelerated to overcome deficiencies in the infrastructural facilities like provision of kitchen sheds and drinking water facility. Ministry may ensure regular health checks as prescribed and also advise the states to document the results of such health checks in order to ascertain the improvement in nutritional levels of children. Provision of weighing machines and height recorders in each schools must be ensured.
- MDM Scheme could be variegated in nature and can be made flexible by making provisions for alternate nutrition, local produce instead of dry ration based meals to lessen monotony, keeping in view regional variations of taste and availability.
- The monitoring and inspection mechanisms should be strengthened at all levels to prevent leakages and misappropriations. System of surprise inspections should also be introduced to check malpractices. Prescribed number of meetings of Steering cum Monitoring Committees (SMCs) may be held for smooth implementation and monitoring of the scheme.
- The Ministry may strengthen the system of flow of information submitted by the Monitoring Institutions and their further follow up with states, so that prompt action is taken to rectify the deficiencies point out by the Monitoring Institutions. Grievance redressal mechanisms should established so that complaints received can be resolved promptly.

# **CHAPTER-I**

## Introduction

The National Programme of Nutritional Support to Primary Education (commonly known as the Mid Day Meal Scheme) was launched as a centrally sponsored scheme on 15 August 1995. The scheme was intended to boost the universalisation of primary education by increasing enrolment, retention and attendance and simultaneously impact on the nutrition of students in primary classes country wide in a phased manner by 1997-98. The programme initially focussed on children at the primary stage (class I to V) in government, local body and government aided schools. It was extended in October 2002 to cover children studying in the Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) and Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centres (now known as Special Training Centres). It was further extended (April 2008) to recognised Madarsas/Maktabs supported under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.

In December 2004, the Ministry of Human Resource Development issued revised guidelines for the Scheme. These guidelines laid emphasis on providing cooked meals with minimum 300 calories and 8-12 grams of protein content. There was a special focus on the enrolment, attendance and retention of children belonging to disadvantaged sections. Nutritional support to students at the primary stage was also to be provided during summer vacations in drought-affected areas. Assistance for management, monitoring and evaluation was also envisaged.

The scheme was further revised in September 2006. The revised objectives were:

- Improving the nutritional status of children in classes I-V in government, local body and government aided schools, and EGS/AIE centres.
- ii) Encouraging poor children belonging to disadvantaged sections to attend school more regularly and helping them concentrate on classroom activities.

**iii)** Providing nutritional support to children of primary stage in droughtaffected areas during summer vacation.

In the revised guidelines of September 2006, the nutritional value of the cooked MDM was increased to 450 calories and the protein content to 12 grams, while simultaneously providing for essential micronutrients and de-worming medicines. The scheme was extended to Upper Primary Stage from 2008-09.

#### 1.1 Organisational set up

The MDM scheme is being administered by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of School Education and Literacy). The Joint Secretary (Elementary Education-I) is in-charge of the scheme under the overall supervision of the Secretary, Department of School Education and Literacy. Three Deputy Secretaries and a Director help the Joint Secretary in discharging his duties under the scheme. The overall responsibility for the implementation of the programme vests with the states/UT Governments. A flow chart of implementation of the MDM Scheme is given below:-



#### 1.2 Budget and Expenditure

The details of budget allocations and expenditure are shown in **Table 1.1** below:

					(` in crore)
Year	Budget Estimate	Revised Estimate	Released	Expenditure	Excess(+)/ Deficit(-)
2009-10	8000.00	7359.15	6937.26	5621.67	1315.59
2010-11	9440.00	9440.00	9124.52	7786.56	1337.96
2011-12	10380.00	10239.01	9890.72	9235.82	654.90
2012-13	11937.00	11500.00	10858.16	10196.98	661.18
2013-14	13215.00	12189.16	10910.35	10873.75	36.60
		Total	47721.01	43714.78	4006.23

#### Table 1.1: Details of budget estimate and expenditure

#### 1.3 Financial assistance

The MDM Scheme is mainly financed by the Ministry of HRD. Central assistance is provided to the states by way of:

- Supplying free foodgrains (wheat/rice) @ 100 grams/150 grams per child per school day in primary/upper primary from the nearest FCI godown;
- Reimbursing the actual cost incurred in transportation of foodgrains from nearest FCI godown to the primary school subject to the following ceiling:
  - (a) 100 per quintal for 11 special category states viz.
     Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim, J&K, Himachal Pradesh and Uttaranchal (revised to 125 per quintal w.e.f. 1 December 2009) and
  - (b) 75 per quintal for all other states and UTs.

iii) Providing assistance for cooking cost per child per school day at the rates given in **Table 1.2** below:

(Antour in )								
	Primary level				Upper primary level <sup>1</sup>			
Period	Non-NER states		NER states		Non-NER states		NER states	
	Centre	State	Centre	State	Centre	State	Centre	State
From September 2006	1.50	0.50	1.80	0.20	2.00	0.50	2.30	0.20
From December 2009	1.88	0.62	2.25	0.25	2.81	0.94	3.38	0.37
From April 2010	2.02	0.67	2.42	0.27	3.02	1.01	3.63	0.40
From April 2011	2.17	0.72	2.60	0.29	3.25	1.09	3.91	0.43
From July 2012	2.33	0.78	2.80	0.31	3.49	1.16	4.19	0.46
From July 2013	2.51	0.83	3.01	0.33	3.75	1.25	4.50	0.50

## Table 1.2: Rates of Cooking Cost

(Amount in `)

a)	In addition to cooking cost, assistance of `1000 per
	month for honorarium to cook-cum-helper is shared
	between the Centre and NER states on 90:10 basis and
	with other states/UTs on 75:25 basis. (One cook-cum-
	helper may be engaged in a school having upto 25
	students, two for schools having 26 to 100 students and
	one additional cook-cum-helper for every addition of upto
	100 students.)

- b) State Government/UT Administrations will be required to provide the above minimum contribution in order to be eligible for the enhanced rate of Central assistance.
- iv) Providing assistance for cooked Mid Day Meal during summer vacations to school children in areas declared by State Governments as "drought-affected".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Scheme extended to Upper primary level in Educationally Backward Blocks from 2007-08 and from 2008-09 across the country

- Providing assistance to construct kitchen cum store in a phased manner up to a maximum cost of ` 60000 per unit. States were expected to proactively pursue convergence with other development programmes.
- vi) Providing assistance in a phased manner for provisioning and replacement of kitchen devices at an average cost of ` 5000 per school. States/UTs administration will have the flexibility to incur expenditure on the items listed below on the basis of the actual requirements of the school (provided that the overall average for the State/UT administration remains ` 5000 per school):
  - a) Cooking devices (Stove, Chulha etc.)
  - b) Containers for storage of foodgrains and other ingredients
  - c) Utensils for cooking and serving.
- vii) Providing assistance to states/UTs for Management, Monitoring and Evaluation (MME) at the rate of 1.8 *per cent* of total assistance on (a) free foodgrains, (b) transport cost and (c) cooking cost. Another 0.2 *per cent* of the above amount will be utilized by the Central Government for management, monitoring and evaluation.

The MDM Scheme has a management structure at the National, State, District and Block level.

## **National Level**

- National steering cum monitoring committee
- Programme Approval Board

## **State Level**

- State Monitoring Committees
- State Nodal Department
- District/Block level Monitoring Committees
- District / Block level Nodal Agency

### 1.4 Implementation

As per the scheme guidelines 2006, the overall responsibility for providing nutritious, cooked MDM to every child in all government schools, EGS and AIE Centres lie with the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations. The responsibilities of the state/centre are given below:

- Every State Government/UT administration will prescribe and notify its own norms (State Norms) of expenditure on the scheme, based on which it will allocate funds for the implementation of the Programme.
- (ii) The State Norms would spell out modalities for ensuring regular and uninterrupted provision of nutritious cooked meal. State Governments/UTs will develop and circulate detailed guidelines.
- (iii) Every State Government/UT administration would designate one of its Departments as the Nodal Department, which will take responsibility for the implementation of the Programme and also one nodal officer or agency at the district and block level (e.g. the District Collector, District/Intermediate Panchayat. etc.) who shall be assigned overall responsibility of effective implementation of the programme at the district/block level.
- (iv) The responsibility for cooking/supply of cooked mid day meal should be assigned to local women/mothers, local youth club affiliated to

the Nehru Yuva Kendras, voluntary organisations and personnel engaged directly by the Village Education Committee (VEC)/School Management cum Development Committee (SMDC)/Parent Teacher Association (PTA)/Gram Panchayats/Municipality. In urban areas where a centralised kitchen setup is possible for a cluster of schools, cooking may wherever appropriate, be undertaken in a centralised kitchen and cooked hot meal may, then be transported under hygienic conditions through a reliable transport to various schools.

- (v) Ministry will convey the district wise allocation of foodgrains, cooking costs, construction of kitchen-cum-store, cooking cum kitchen devices and MME allocations as approved by the Programme Approval Board to the State Nodal Department and the FCI. The State Nodal Department will convey district wise allocations for the next financial year to all District Nodal Agencies.
- (vi) Foodgrains will be provided by the Food Corporation of India (FCI). FCI will be responsible for continuous availability of foodgrains. State Government/UT Administration will make arrangements to ensure the supply of foodgrains to each school etc. in a timely manner.

### 1.5 Audit Approach and Methodology

The performance audit of MDM was conducted in MHRD and 27 states (except Mizoram) and seven UTs, where the scheme was under operation. The performance audit commenced with an entry conference with the Ministry on 20 August 2014 wherein the audit methodology, scope, objectives and criteria were discussed. The performance audit process consisted of examination of records related to the scheme at schools, blocks, districts, states and the Ministry level. After conclusion of audit and consolidation of audit findings an exit conference was held on 15 July 2015 with the Ministry. The Ministry did not furnish replies to the audit findings despite assurance given during the exit conference till now (September 2015).

### 1.6 Scope of audit

The performance audit covers the period of 2009-10 to 2013-14. Audit covered implementation of the scheme at the following levels:

Central Level	Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of School Education and Literacy	
State Level	State Nodal Department	
District/Block Level	District Nodal Department	
Grassroots Level	Primary/Upper primary school/centre	

#### 1.7 Audit sampling

The Scheme is implemented in all the districts of 28 states/7 UTs in 7.75 lakh primary schools/EGS/AIE Centres/Madarsas/Maktabs covering 9.12 crore children and 3.83 lakh upper primary schools/EGS/AIE Centre/ Madarsas/Maktabs covering 4.76 crore children.

Following criteria for selection of different units was adopted.

A total of 113 districts and 3376 schools across 34 states/UTs were test checked in audit. The state-wise break up of districts and schools selected for audit is given at **Annex-I.** 

1.	State		All states and UTs except Mizoram			
2.	Districts		15 <i>per cent</i> of the districts within a State, subject to a minimum of two to be selected by PPSWOR method in the district.			
3.	Schools	30 scho each dis		listrict selected on S	RSWOR method in	
		Name of Area (Block)	Number of Area (Block)	Primary schools/ EGS/AIE centres/ Madarasas/Maktabs	Upper primary schools/ EGS/AIE centres/ Madarasas/Maktabs	
		Rural	3	14	7	
		Urban	1	6	3	
		Total	4	20	10	
Note : If number of schools in either of the rural/urban area were deficient,						
the same were compensated from each other thus ensuring that the total remains 20/10 in primary and upper primary levels respectively.						

#### 1.8 Audit objectives

Performance audit of the scheme was carried out to verify whether:

- the scheme was being implemented in a planned manner so as to cover all the eligible primary and upper primary level school children
- the scheme achieved its objective of enhancing enrolment, retention and attendance in primary education
- the scheme achieved its objective of improving the nutritional status of children in the primary/upper primary classes
- the funds allocated were being utilised in an economic and efficient manner
- the implementation of the scheme was being effectively monitored.

#### 1.9 Audit Criteria

Following sources for the criteria were adopted for the performance audit:

- Scheme guidelines on National Programme of Nutritional Support to Primary Education (MDM) 2006.
- Guidelines for decentralisation of payment of cost of foodgrains to FCI at District level under MDM (February 2010).
- Guidelines of July 2013 to ensure quality, safety and hygiene under MDM Scheme.
- Norms framed by respective states for incurring expenditure under MDM.
- Various orders, notifications, circulars, instructions issued by MHRD/State Governments/UTs Administration.
- Annual Work Plan and Budget prepared by various states.
- General Financial Rules.

- Data on enrolment, attendance, retention and nutritional status of the children.
- System of measurement for assessment of nutritional status of children and improvement in the nutritional status.
- Monitoring mechanism and evaluation/follow up at various levels and corrective action prescribed.
- Evaluation reports on the scheme.
- Internal control structure and its effectiveness.

## 1.10 Earlier Audits

Performance audit of the functioning of the MDM Scheme was also conducted earlier covering the period 2002-03 to 2006-07 and the results reported in Comptroller and Auditor General's Report No. 13 of 2008. The major shortcomings pointed out in the above-said report were:

- Non-assessment of the impact of the programme in terms of increase in enrolment, attendance and retention levels of children.
- Instances of weak internal control and monitoring.
- Shortfall in meetings of Steering and Monitoring Committees at Central and State Level
- Inadequate inspections of schools to ensure the overall quality of MDM.
- Instances of deficient infrastructure, delayed release of funds and inflated transportation costs etc.
- Instances of the teachers spending considerable teaching time in supervising the cooking and serving of meals resulting in loss of teaching hours.

Based on the audit findings audit had recommended the following:

- Establishing a reliable system of data capture of actual enrolment, attendance and retention from schools.
- Establishing a mechanism to access the nutritional level of the children.
- Ensuring regular supply of foodgrains from FCI.

- Strengthening of inspection and monitoring mechanism at all levels.
- Providing essential infrastructure for implementation of MDM.

The Public Accounts Committee (15<sup>th</sup> Lok Sabha), in its Ninth Report (subsequently, 28<sup>th</sup> Report) on CAG's Report No. 13 of 2008 of MDM Scheme had made a number of Observations/Recommendations. The Ministry furnished (September 2010) the action taken on the Observations/Recommendations of PAC's Ninth Report.

Performance Audit of MDM Scheme for the period 2009-10 to 2013-14 revealed that most of the deficiencies as pointed out in earlier CAG's report were still persisting despite assurance rendered by the Ministry to the PAC as brought out in **Table-1.3** below:

Table 1.3 Status of the implementation of Observations/Recommendations
of the Public Accounts Committee

SI. No.	Observations/ Recommendations of the Public Accounts Committee (PAC)	Response of the Ministry (ATN)	Status as per the current audit report
1.	Analyse the reasons for under utilisation of funds during the years 2007-08 and 2008-09.	The Ministry stated that low utilisation of central assistance was due to delay in funds from state level to district/school level. Further states and UTs were advised to release the funds to schools within one month of release of central assistance by GOI.	Instances of under utilisation and delay in release of funds at various levels were noticed (Para No. 4.1 and Table 4.1).
2.	Exploring of Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) and associating voluntary organisations/NGOs for providing Mid Day Meal	Guidelines for engagement of NGOs/SHGs and involvement of mothers were circulated in September 2010.	Despite engagement of NGOs and SHGs in various states for providing MDM, audit noticed deficiencies in providing cooked meal (Para No. 3.5, case study no. 2 of Para No. 3.6.4 and Para No. 4.5). Moreover, instances of non-involvement of mothers in supervision of preparation of meals were noticed (Para No. 3.6.5).

3.	Devise measures to allocate foodgrains based on actual enrolment and attendance.	Ministry stated that the foodgrains was generally being allocated on the basis of approval accorded by the Programme Approval Board	The stated monitoring mechanism notwithstanding, instances of excess/ short lifting of foodgrains
	Monitor the utilisation of foodgrains by the states.	<ul> <li>(PAB) keeping in view the actual performance in terms of number of children, who availed MDM and number of school days on which meal was served during the previous year.</li> <li>The progress of the MDM Scheme was monitored through the Quarterly Progress Report which has information on actual enrolment as well as the number of children approved by the PAB, opted for MDM and actually availed the MDM.</li> </ul>	were still persisting. (Para No. 3.1) There were variations between the data of enrolment, coverage of children under MDM Scheme obtained from the Ministry and states. (Para No. 2.7)
4.	The Committee desired that the Ministry should continuously monitor the supply of the foodgrains and also give clear cut instructions to the States for maintaining buffer stock in the areas/districts having rough terrain and inclement weather.	The Ministry issued (February 2010) detailed guidelines for supply of foodgrains. As per guidelines, the Food Corporation of India (FCI) will ensure continuous availability of adequate quantity of good quality of foodgrains not less than Fair Average Quality. States/UTs were required to ensure that every consuming unit maintains a buffer stock of foodgrains required for a month to avoid disruption due to unforeseen exigencies.	Instances of non-supply of foodgrains of FAQ, non-maintaining of buffer stock etc. came to light. (Para Nos. 3.3 and 3.4)
5.	Fixation of accountability on diversion of funds and foodgrains.	Cases of diversion of foodgrains/funds had been taken up with the concerned state governments requesting them to initiate appropriate action immediately.	Instances of diversion of funds were noticed. (Para No. 4.2)
6.	The policy for construction of kitchen-cum-store should be re-visited and all out efforts should be made for construction of required kitchens without further loss of time.	The Ministry revised construction cost of kitchen-cum-store from flat rate of ` 60000 per unit to on the basis of plinth area norm and the schedule of rate prevalent in the state w.e.f. 1 December 2009. The funds were also released for construction of kitchen-cum-stores.	Instances of non- availability of cooking infrastructure i.e. kitchen-cum-store, non- utilisation of funds, injudicious sanction and release of funds, and blocking of funds for construction of KCS were noticed (Para Nos. 3.7 and 4.6)
7.	Ensuring adequate support mechanism to prevent loss of teaching time.	Instructions were issued by the Ministry to ensure non- involvement of teachers in the process of cooking and supervision.	No such cases of involvement of teachers were noticed.

8.	Pro-active action by the Ministry to ensure regular holding of Steering cum Monitoring Committees (SMCs).	All the states/UTs had been reminded (August 2010) to hold the meetings of SMCs at all levels at regular intervals.	There were shortfalls in meetings at National, State, District and Block Level. (Para Nos. 5.2 and 5.3)
9	Ministry and state government conduct impact of the scheme to ensure its implementation with desire outcomes i.e. assessment of health and nutrition.	Ministry stated that evaluation of MDM scheme had been carried out by the Programme Evaluation Organisation of the Planning Commission. The Ministry had shared the findings with the States/UTs for necessary remedial actions.	Instances of non- conducting of regular health check-ups, non- providing of micro nutrients to children were observed. (Para Nos. 3.6.1 and 3.6.2)

As can be seen from the above table, the PAC's concerns largely remained unaddressed.

## **CHAPTER-II** Planning and Coverage

#### 2.1 Preparation of Annual Work Plan & Budget

MDM Scheme assigns importance to the preparation of Annual Work Plan & Budget (AWP&B) by states/UT Administrations based on information maintained at school level and aggregated at the Block, District and State level. It envisages a bottom-up approach, rather than a top-down approach to planning. It is necessary that there is documentation of the process of plan preparation to ensure that they have been prepared at the school level through participatory planning processes. The AWP&B framework is designed to provide a comprehensive picture of present scenario in the state as far as implementation of MDM Scheme is concerned. It contains details of management structure, implementation processes, monitoring systems, sociological break up of target groups, infrastructure position, findings of evaluation studies, strategies to tackle problems, community participation, best practices and new initiatives etc. The following information would be included by the states/UTs in their AWP&B:

- (i) Anticipated number of working days for schools.
- (ii) District wise information on the average number of children who have availed of MDM.
- (iii) District wise information on enrolment in classes I-V and number of children who are estimated to avail of MDM in the current year.
- (iv) District wise details of lifting and utilisation of foodgrains allocated in the previous year.
- District wise details of allocation and utilisation of central assistance towards cooking cost in the previous year.
- (vi) District wise requirement of foodgrains and central assistance towards cooking costs for the current year, etc.

These plans are presented before the Programme Approval Board of the Ministry. Based on the deliberations and approval accorded by the PAB, central assistance for the following would be sanctioned/released:-

- (i) District wise allocation of quantity of foodgrains.
- (ii) District wise allocation of cooking assistance.
- (iii) Transport subsidy.
- (iv) Funds for Management, Monitoring and Evaluation.
- District wise allocation for construction of kitchen cum stores and kitchen devices.

Scrutiny of AWP&B of various states revealed that 16 states<sup>2</sup> did not follow bottom up approach while preparing their AWP&B. In the absence of bottom up approach, the AWP&B of these states did not present actual picture of enrolment of children, number of schools/Madarasa/Maktabs/ EGS/AIE centres etc. We noted discrepancies in the following states:

- In Andhra Pradesh, State Government had inflated the figures of enrolment in AWP&B to get more central assistance of `84.91 crore. Enrolment figures for government schools, aided schools and local body schools included in AWP&B for the year 2010-11 were retained for 2011-12 as well without any change, while the actual enrolment figures showed a decline during 2011-12.
- In Chhattisgarh, the state nodal department did not obtain data relating to Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) centres and 24 out of 93 Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya under Rajiv Gandhi Shiksha Mission (RGSM). Accordingly, these schools were not included in AWP&B for three years (2011-14). As a result, the students of these schools were also deprived of getting MDM for the period under audit. The department did not even have the data regarding number of AIE centres running in the State.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamilnadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

- In Uttar Pradesh, scrutiny of records in 12 test-checked districts<sup>3</sup> revealed that no demands for funds were sent by these districts to nodal department implementing MDM in the state during 2010-14 and the State Nodal Department itself projected demands on the basis of rates and percentages fixed for various components of the scheme.
- In Manipur, the Ministry approved support under MDM to 27,186 and 19,279 children in EGS/AIE centres at primary/upper primary level for the year 2009-10 respectively on the basis of AWP&B submitted by the state. Audit, however, found that EGS/AIE centres as claimed in the AWP&B did not exist in the state. This seriously erodes the credibility of the AWP&B submitted by the state.

#### 2.1.1 Non-coverage of schools/EGS/AIE centres

MDM guidelines envisage that hot cooked meal should be provided to all the children studying in primary and upper primary classes in all government schools/special training centres/madarsas/maktabs. It was however, noticed that some schools/special training centres in eight states were not covered under the MDM Scheme and as a result the children studying in these schools were deprived of MDM. The details of such schools/special training centres are given in **Table 2.1** below:

# Table 2.1: Details of states where schools/special training centresremained uncovered

SI. No.	Name of state	Schools/Special Training Centres not covered	
1.	Bihar	In Gaya, Katihar, Madhubani, Muzaffarpur, Rohtas and Sitamarhi districts, all the Kasturba Gandhi BalikaVidyalayas were not included in the plan while in Gaya, Muzaffarpur and Rohtas, AIE centres were also not included in the plan.	
2.	Chhattisgarh	During 2011-14, 24 Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya were not covered.	
3.	Delhi	During 2009-10, out of 18000 children studying in EGS/AIE centres, 16846 children were not covered.	
4.	Gujarat	5319 schools were not covered during 2013-14.	
5.	Jammu and Kashmir	During 2010-11, 11 primary schools were not covered.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Bareilly, Bijnore, Ghazipur, Hardoi, Kanpur, Kushinagar, Mirzapur, Moradabad, Saharanpur, Sambhal, Shahjahanpur, Siddhartha Nagar.

6.	Punjab	In Ludhiana, MDM was not provided to 12349 children studying in class I to VIII in five Government aided schools during 2009-14.
7.	Uttar Pradesh	Schools ranging between 549 and 12101 during 2009-10 to 2013-14 were not covered. In August 2010, the state government decided to cover children at primary and upper primary level studying in upgraded High Schools and Intermediate Colleges from the academic year 2011-12. However, in Saharanpur district, 87 such schools expressed their inability to provide MDM. As a result, MDM could not be provided to 33366 children in these schools from September 2010 to September 2011. The work of providing MDM in these schools was awarded to NGOs only in October 2011.
8.	West Bengal	During 2009-10 to 2013-14, schools ranging from 288 to 11002 were not covered.

The fact that state governments left out a considerable number of schools out of the ambit of MDM highlights not only that the states failed to comply with the provisions of MDM fully but also that a robust mechanism to identify and cover all the schools under the scheme is absent.

#### 2.2 Impact on enrolment

The MDM Scheme was launched with the aim of attracting children to schools and bringing improvement in enrolment. The enrolment of children at primary and upper primary level in government schools, aided schools, special training centre and madarsas/maktabs during 2009-10 to 2013-14 is given in the chart below:



#### Chart: Enrolment in MDM covered schools

### (Source: Data from Ministry)

From the above, it is clear that the enrolment of children has registered a consistent decline over the years (except during 2010-11). State wise data of enrolment at primary and upper primary level is given in **Annex-II**. Analysis of enrolment data revealed the following:

- Declining trend in enrolments during 2009-10 to 2013-14 was noticed in Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Uttarakhand, Lakshadweep and Puducherry. In other states the enrolment had a varying trend.
- Enrolment at a primary level declined from 10.34 crore (2009-10) to 9.12 crore (2013-14) i.e. a decrease of 12 *per cent*.
- Enrolment in upper primary level, however, increased from 4.35 crore (2009-10) to 4.76 crore (2013-14) i.e. an increase of 9 *per cent*.

A chart showing enrolment in primary and upper primary level in private schools during 2009-10 to 2013-14 is given below:



### (Source: Data of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan)

There are clear inferences from the data above. One, enrolment in MDM covered schools and private schools in primary/upper primary levels during the five year audit period, registered opposite trends. While enrolment increased by 38 *per cent* in private schools, it declined by 5.58 *per cent* in MDM covered, government and government aided schools, clearly

establishing that there is a growing section of population which prioritises quality education over free meals. Two, it also shows that a free MDM, by itself is not a sufficient condition to retain children in school, unless accompanied with improvement in teaching/learning outputs.

It is time to realise that the meal is a means to an end, serving the larger purpose of education. Clear trends were noticed, which demonstrated that the meal served its purpose only when the expectations of parents, with respect to good education for their wards, was fulfilled.

## 2.3 Identification of poor children belonging to disadvantaged sections

One of the objectives of MDM Scheme is to encourage poor children, belonging to disadvantaged sections, to attend school more regularly and help them concentrate on classroom activities. It was noticed that state governments of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, J&K, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Punjab, Odisha, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal and Delhi did not formulate any criteria to identify poor children belonging to disadvantaged sections. Neither did it conduct any survey to find out such children.

In Andaman & Nicobar Islands, the criteria for identification of children of poor and disadvantaged sections was fixed by the Assistant Director of Education (Admn.) in August 2011. As per criteria, the children belonging to the disadvantaged sections were divided into three categories i.e. (i) Children belonging to scheduled tribe (ii) Children belonging to the other backward classes and (iii) The orphans, children of families of scavengers, children with special needs and HIV affected or infected children. However, the number of poor children belonging to disadvantaged sections out of total target population was yet to be identified (December 2014).

In the absence of any criteria or survey, one of the main objectives of MDM Scheme to encourage poor children, belonging to disadvantaged sections to attend school remained on paper only.

#### 2.4 Awareness about the scheme

Ministry's instructions dated 22 July 2013 envisaged the formulation of specific plans to create awareness about the scheme among parents of children identified and eligible but not enrolled, by way of TV, Radio, print media, etc. Audit observed that in eight states viz. Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Manipur and Punjab, no initiatives were taken in this direction.

### 2.5 Display of information under RTI Act

As per para 6.3 of guidelines, the following information should be displayed on a weekly/monthly basis in each school under the RTI Act 2005:

- (i) Quantity of foodgrains received, date of receipt
- (ii) Quantity of foodgrains utilised
- (iii) Other ingredients purchased, utilised
- (iv) Number of children given MDM
- (v) Daily menu
- (vi) Roster of Community Members involved in the programme

In test checked schools, in 12 states/ UTs viz. Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi (7 Schools), Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Nagaland, Odisha, Puducherry, Punjab, Tamilnadu, Uttarakhand and Lakshadweep, it was seen that the above said instructions had not been adhered to.

### 2.6 Coverage of children

The states while submitting their Quarterly Progress Reports to the Ministry highlight the achievement in terms of number of children enrolled and number of average children availing MDM during the quarter. Yearly data of average number of children covered and enrolled (state wise details in **Annex-II**) at primary and upper primary level in the MDM Scheme based



on quarterly progress reports during 2009-10 to 2013-14 in all the states is given below:

### (Source: Data of Ministry)

From the above, it may be seen that coverage of children vis a vis enrolled children remained between 71 to 78 *per cent*. The coverage of children in some of the states was even lower viz. **Jharkhand** (54 *per cent*), **Tripura** (60 *per cent*), **Uttar Pradesh** (55 *per cent*), **Chandigarh** (47 *per cent*), **Delhi** (61 *per cent*) during 2013-14. Analysis of the data also revealed that:

- There was consistent decline in the reported coverage of children in primary schools from 7.85 crore (2009-10) to 7.10 crore (2013-14).
- Upper primary schools however reported increase from 3.20 crore children (2009-10) to 3.69 crore children (2013-14).

The reasons for less coverage of children were attributable to:

- > Children not attending the schools regularly.
- Some children not liking the meal served in the school and bringing home made food in their tiffin.
- Interruption in supply of foodgrains to the schools.

- Serving of meal on less number of days as approved by Programme Approval Board.
- Delay in receipt of funds by nodal department, districts, blocks and schools.

Examination of reports of Monitoring Institutions (MIs) of various states engaged by the Ministry for monitoring of the MDM Scheme for the year 2012-13 indicated that the percentage of actual number of children availing MDM on the day of visit in various states was significantly lower as compared to the data furnished by respective states to the Ministry. The details of variations are given in **Table 2.2** below:

# Table 2.2: Details of children availing MDM on the day of visit ofmonitoring institution

SI. No.	Name of state	Number of schools visited by MIs	Percentage of children availing MDM on the day of visit	Percentage of average children availing MDM during the year as per data furnished by the Ministry	Variation (In <i>per</i> <i>cent</i> )
1.	Andhra	160	71.57	81	9.43
	Pradesh				
2.	Bihar	200	58.12	67	8.88
3.	Gujarat	133	44.31	69	24.69
4.	Karnataka	240	74.32	90	15.68
5.	Madhya Pradesh	367	55.27	72	16.73
6.	Odisha	160	60.11	88	27.89
7.	Tamilnadu		84.02	87	2.98
8.	Uttar Pradesh	160	48.71	54	5.29

The table indicates mismatch in the number of children availing MDM on the day of visit as compared to the reported figures. The variation was more pronounced in the case of **Gujarat** (25 *per cent*) and **Odisha** (28 *per cent*). Thus, the mechanism in place for assimilating the data on the number of children availing MDM is seriously eroded. The fact that the reported figures are consistently higher in the test checked cases as brought out above renders the possibility of misreporting being rampant across all states.

Thus, the possibility of misuse of foodgrains and cooking cost was apparent as was the system of institutionalised exaggeration of figures leading to leakages and defalcations.

#### 2.7 Mis-match in data

The enrolment data, as furnished by the state governments, forms the basis for allocation of foodgrains and cooking cost by the Ministry. The Ministry also maintains the data of enrolment and number of children covered under the MDM Scheme on the basis of Quarterly Progress Reports (QPRs) furnished by the states.

The data of enrolment and coverage of children collected from the states was inconsistent with the data maintained by the Ministry, which indicates unreliable data capture. The details are given in the Annex-III. Significant variations in data of coverage of children were noticed in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, J&K, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Thus, the mechanism in place for assimilating data on the number of children availing MDM was seriously compromised.

#### 2.8 Option from children

As per MDM guidelines, hot cooked meal is to be provided to all children in government, local body and government aided schools and special training centre at primary and upper primary level. The Scheme did not contain any provision to enable children to either opt in or opt out of the MDM. It was however, noticed that some of the children were not taking MDM due to various reasons like poor quality of meal served, or preference for bringing their own tiffin from home etc. The data on the number of children availing MDM assumes great significance since it directly impacts scheme implementation in term of assessment of funds, requirement for foodgrains, cooking costs etc. and its further release.

In the absence of this vital data, the requirement in the AWP&B is likely to be unrealistic.

Therefore, in order to ensure that the scheme is implemented economically and efficiently provision must be made for suitable adjustment in the requirements submitted by the states.

Performance Audit of Mid Day Meal Scheme

## 2.9 Non-Fixation of cooking cost in accordance with inflation rate

A National Level Review Committee (NLRC) was constituted in April 2008 by the Ministry to examine the foodgrains requirement per child per day, adequacy of the existing cooking cost per child and to design and institute a suitable mechanism to factor in inflation index in the cooking cost norm. NLRC recommended the nutritional norms as given in **Table 2.3** below:

SI. No.	Components	Primary	Upper primary	
1.	Calories	450	700	
2.	Protein	12 gms	20 gms	
3.	Micro Nutrients	Adequate quantities of micro-nutrients like Iron, Folic Acid and Vitamin A		

Table 2.3: Nutritional norms

The committee also recommended the quantity of foodgrains, vegetables, pulses etc. to be provided to achieve the above norms as given in **Table 2.4** below:

SI. No.	Items	Quantity per day (in grams)		
		Primary	Upper primary	
1.	Foodgrains	100	150	
2.	Leafy vegetables and other vegetables	50	75	
3.	Pulses	20	30	
4.	Oil	5	7.5	
5.	Condiments	10	15	

Table 2.4: Quantity of foodgrains, vegetables, pulses etc.

The NLRC had recommended adoption of cooking cost at the rate of `3.08/`4.60 per child at primary/upper primary level including cost of above items and labour charges. It also recommended that cooking cost should be revised every year on the basis of increase in the price index. The Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs considered the recommendation of NLRC and approved cooking cost at `2.50/` 3.75 for primary/upper primary level w.e.f. 1 December 2009.

Further, the rate of cooking cost was revised upwards by 7.5 *per cent* from 1 April in subsequent years.

Audit noted that the rates of cooking cost revised by the Ministry were not revised in line with the inflation rate. The rates of cooking cost at primary level in Non-NER states *vis-a-vis* inflation rate is given in **Table 2.5** below:

	(Amount in `)					
Year	Ministry share	State share	Total	Inflation rate in preceding year	Cooking cost as per inflation rate	Difference
2011	2.17	0.72	2.89	12.11	3.24	-0.35
2012	2.33	0.78	3.11	8.87	3.53	-0.42
2013	2.51	0.83	3.34	9.3	3.85	-0.51
2014	2.51	0.83	3.34	10.92	4.27	-0.93

#### Table 2.5: Rates of cooking cost

It would thus be seen that from the year 2011, the inflation rate had been varying consistently but the rates of cooking cost were not revised in line with the inflation rate. This resulted in less inflow of funds towards the main component of the scheme.

Non-rationalisation of cooking cost as per the inflation rate has a direct bearing on availability of ingredients for cooking of meal and on the nutritional value required in the meals.

The Ministry replied (November 2014) that the competent authority i.e. Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA) had not approved revision of cooking cost based on inflation. The Ministry also stated that the cooking costs are not sufficient to provide meal with the nutritional norms and calorific values prescribed under MDM Scheme. Almost all the states have pointed out that the cooking cost was not sufficient.

Thus, it could be concluded that the MDM Scheme was being implemented without adequate provision for cooking cost.

#### **Recommendations:**

- The Ministry should establish a system to capture reliable data on the actual number of children availing MDM to implement the scheme economically and efficiently. The data submitted by states should be carefully examined through independent checks. A system of obtaining consent in respect of children availing MDM may be incorporated to check manipulation of figures.
- Rates of cooking cost may be revised in proportion with inflation, to provide meal with nutritional norms and calorific value prescribed under MDM Scheme.

## **CHAPTER-III** Implementation of the scheme

As per MDM Scheme guidelines, the overall responsibility for providing nutritious, cooked MDM to every child in all Government Schools, Madarsas/Maktabs and special training centres of primary and upper primary level lies with the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations. This will include *inter-alia*:

- Ensuring adequate budgetary provisions towards assistance for cooking cost and establishing systems for timely flow of funds towards all components of the programme, namely cooking costs, infrastructure, procurement of kitchen devices etc.
- Formulating State norms of expenditure under different components of the scheme, which will be not less than the minimum contribution prescribed under the scheme.
- Formulating safety specifications for construction of kitchen-cumstore.
- Establishing systems for continuous and uninterrupted flow of foodgrains to all eligible schools, Special Training Centres from Food Corporation of India (FCI).
- Ensuring that all logistic and administrative arrangements are made for regular serving of wholesome, cooked MDM in every eligible school. Similarly ensuring logistic and administrative arrangements for timely construction of infrastructure and procurement of kitchen devices through funding made available under the scheme and by convergence with other development programme.
- Formulating guidelines that would promote and facilitate peoples' participation in the programme including criteria for identifying and associating genuine voluntary agencies and civil society organisations.

## 3.1 Allocation of foodgrains

As per the scheme guidelines, the state nodal departments were to furnish to the Ministry, by 15<sup>th</sup> January every year, a district-wise request for allocation of foodgrains based on the enrolment data of eligible children as of 30<sup>th</sup> September of the preceding year. Programme Approval Board (PAB) after scrutiny of the proposal of the state, was to allocate the foodgrains district-wise. Every state government/state nodal department was to designate a single Government/Semi-Government agency with state wide jurisdiction and network e.g. State Civil Supplies Corporation. This agency is responsible for lifting foodgrains from FCI godowns and delivering them to designated authority at the taluk/block level.

Scrutiny of records related to foodgrains allocated and lifted by states revealed that projected enrolment was unrealistically high *vis-a-vis* the actual enrolment and consequently led to significantly higher allotment of foodgrains by the Ministry. The details of nine states<sup>4</sup> which lifted less than 80 *per cent* foodgrains against allocation during 2009-10 to 2013-14 is given in **Annex-IV**. The various reasons for low lifting of foodgrains were as under:

- The projection of number of children by various state governments in their Annual Works Plan & Budget (AWP&B) was on a higher side.
- Number of children who actually availed MDM, in comparison to enrolment was less.
- MDM was served on less number of days during the year, then what was approved by the Programme Approval Board.

Audit also came across instances of short lifting of foodgrains in test checked schools of eight states which ranged between 2.77 *per cent* and 42 *per cent*, as given in **Table 3.1** below:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Assam, Bihar, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Tamilnadu, West Bengal, Chandigarh, Lakshadweep and Puducherry.
SI. No.	State	Remarks
1.	Assam	In 120 test checked schools foodgrains were short lifted by 32 per cent.
2.	Haryana	Out of 66 test checked schools, in 64 schools, foodgrains were not provided as per norms and shortfall in foodgrains in 37 schools was more than 25 <i>per cent</i> . As a result, cooking of MDM was disrupted in 27 schools in Rewari and Sirsa districts for a period ranging between 19 and 536 days.
3.	Karnataka	Shortfall in lifting of foodgrains ranging between 32 to 42 <i>per cent</i> during 2009-14.
4.	Meghalaya	In the test checked districts, against allocated quantity of 19229.40 MT of foodgrains there was short lifting of 598.27 MT (3.11 <i>per cent</i> ) during 2009-14.
5.	Punjab	The Department short lifted the allocated foodgrains by 5.46 to 18.23 <i>per cent</i> during 2009-14. As a result, 32 out of the 90 selected schools faced shortage of foodgrains and procured these on loan basis from other schools. Further, MDM could not be served for 1011 days in 20 schools due to non-availability of foodgrains.
6.	Rajasthan	In test checked district Jhalawar there was short lifting of foodgrain between 14.54 <i>per cent</i> and 17 <i>per cent</i> .
7.	Delhi	There was short lifting of foodgrains ranging from 857.04 to 3538.159 MTs during 2010-14, which constituted 9.39 to 21.85 <i>per cent</i> of allocation.
8.	Puducherry	Short fall in lifting of rice by the department during the period 2009-10 to 2013-14 ranged between 2.77 <i>per cent</i> and 33.13 <i>per cent</i> .

#### Table 3.1: Cases of short lifting of foodgrains

In the following cases, however the states had lifted 5182.22 MTs of excess foodgrains as against the allocations as given in **Table 3.2** below:

				0 0	
SI. No.	Name of State	Year	Foodgrains allocated (In MTs)	Foodgrains lifted (In MTs)	Excess foodgrains lifted (In MTs)
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	2010-11	4544.67	5928.39	1383.72 (30.44 per cent)
					· · · · ·
		2011-12	6677.00	7530.00	853.00
					(12.77 per cent)
2.	Himachal	2012-13	19323.70	19792.52	468.82
	Pradesh				(2.43per cent)
3.	Nagaland	2010-11	6227.56	6570.21	342.65
					(5.50 per cent)
		2011-12	5828.20	6945.99	1117.79
					(19.18 per cent)

#### Table 3.2: Cases of excess lifting of foodgrains

4.	Delhi	2013-14	29957.40	30950.87	993.47
					(3.32 per cent)
5.	Lakshadweep	2013-14	247.12	269.89	22.77
					(9.21 per cent)
Total			72805.65	77987.87	5182.22

Though these states had lifted excess foodgrains, audit observed reduction in enrolment of children in these states as compared to previous year, which indicates absence of adequate control mechanism at the releasing points.

Scrutiny of records related to lifting, transportation and utilisation of foodgrains brought out various irregularities as detailed in the following case studies.

#### **Case Studies**

# 1. Lifting and utilization of foodgrains as per actual consumption

Government of India provides free supply of foodgrains at the rate of 100 grams for primary and 150 grams per child per day for upper primary under MDM Scheme.

Audit observed that **UT**, **Chandigarh** consistently short lifted foodgrains during 2009-10 to 2013-14 ranging between 49 *per cent* and 67 *per cent* of the total allocation. Utilization of foodgrains per child per day ranged between 62 to 87 grams and 70 to 107 grams in primary/upper primary level respectively as against prescribed norms (100 grams /150 grams).

The department in its reply (October 2014) stated that children consume less quantity of meal and hence lifting and utilisation of foodgrains was in accordance with actual consumption. The reply is not consistent with the scheme provisions.

# 2. Higher norms of foodgrains fixed for children

In **Kerala** the implementation of the scheme in the entire 14 districts was evaluated by an external agency, viz. Centre for Development Studies (CDS) during April 2011 to March 2012. CDS observed that some schools had suggested that the present quantity of rice fixed for each child was not fully required, particularly for girl children. The Secretary, General Education Department also informed audit that the quantity was in excess of requirement. Though the stipulated quantity was debited in MDM accounts, actual utilization was of lesser quantities and the balance of foodgrains thus saved was given to the children on festive occasions. The department's view highlights the fact that the norms are not based on actual requirement and there is a need for review and revision of the norms for efficient implementation.

# 3. Misappropriation of MDM foodgrains – ` 1.91 crore

Ministry's instructions (February 2010) required lifting of rice from FCI by the official authorized by the District Administration. Further, the quantity of rice lifted by Transport Agent (TA) and that delivered at block / school points was to be reconciled regularly to avoid the possibility of any short supply and pilferage of rice.

In **Odisha**, audit examined the foodgrains management at district level and found that there was no mechanism of regular reconciliation of the quantity lifted from FCI and that delivered at school points. Further, the bills submitted by the TA were passed for payments merely on the basis of delivery challans without reconciling the same with the actual quantity delivered at the delivery point. This led to short delivery as well as misappropriation of 806.15 MTs rice of ` 1.91 crore as indicated below:

- Test check of records of three Block Education Officer (BEOs) (Aul, Marshaghai and Mahakalapara) of the district Kendrapara revealed that while 2143.25 MT of rice were lifted between April 2013 and August 2014 from FCI Depot, the actual delivery by the TA was only 1758.71 MT. Thus, 384.54 MT of rice worth ` 91.07 lakh<sup>5</sup> were short delivered. The resultant amount was yet to be recovered. BEOs of Aul, Marshaghai and Mahakalapara while confirming the facts stated that it would be reported to the District Nodal Office. Further progress was awaited (January 2015).
- In Kendrapara, TA lifted (December 2011) 410.35 MT of rice from FCI Depot but delivered only 362.35 MT rice at school points. Thus, 48.00 MT of rice costing ` 11.37 lakh was short delivered. The District Social Welfare Officer (DSWO) did not recover proportionate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> @ 2368.36 per Qtl. CMR-cost in 2013-14 multiplied by 3845.37 Qtls.

cost of foodgrains and instead released the security deposit of 15.00 lakh to TA in June 2012.

DSWO, while admitting release of security deposit, stated (September 2014) that the TA was directed to produce the remaining challans on distribution of rice.

Similarly, in Kendrapada, TA lifted (January 2012 to January 2013) 4278.698 MT of MDM rice from FCI depot, and claimed transportation of only 4022.822 MT. This indicated short delivery of foodgrains. The amount claimed towards transportation cost was paid (March 2013) without recovering ` 60.60 lakh being the cost of remaining 255.876 MT rice short delivered.

- DSWO, Balangir supplied 653.04 MT of rice (April 2009 to March 2011) to Block Development Officer (BDO), Loisingha for distribution to different primary and upper primary Schools under the block. On cross verification of rice stock registers of concerned BDO with the delivery challans furnished by TA to the DSWO, audit found that only 547.06 MT of rice was received at block point, though delivery challans submitted by TA showed receipt of entire quantity by the BDO. This resulted in suspected misappropriation of 105.98 MT of MDM rice valued ` 25.10 lakh<sup>6</sup>.
- In order to assess actual delivery of rice at schools audit cross checked stock registers/delivery challans of 13 schools in Gudvella blocks and report/returns of 26 schools in Loisingha and Muribahal blocks of Balangir district and found that in 22 cases no rice was supplied. However, audit noticed that the TA submitted delivery challans in support of delivery of five MT rice while in 20 cases TA claimed excess delivery of 6.75 MT rice as compared to rice received at schools. Similarly in Cuttack District on sample checked in Cuttack Sadar block and Athagarh block, revealed that in 13 cases pertaining to nine schools there was short/non supply of 2.15 MT rice.

Audit also observed that supply of rice was inflated by the TA fraudulently manipulating the delivery challans as indicated in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> @ 2368.36 per Qtl. CMR-cost in 2013-14 multiplied by 1059.800 Qtls.

BELHVERY CHALLAN MDM     Audu Dia Biock     Date D     Date D     Control Contrecontrol Control Control Control Control Contrel Contrecontrol Con	30.1 No.:	o, more to	Agrawal, Titilagarl	
Transporting Agent Signature and Date of Signature and Signatu	ing Signature of Transporting Agent		( La	nd Date of the

Photo 1: Challan available with school showing delivery of 300 Kg rice.

Photo 2: Challan submitted by the TA claiming delivery of 1300 Kg rice to Block Nodal Officer (BNO).

These cases indicate that the District level officers responsible for management of foodgrains failed to exercise due diligence.

# 4. Fraudulent lifting/non-delivery of foodgrains in Uttar Pradesh

- In Manihan block of Mirzapur district, 89.58 MT of foodgrains valuing

   4.47 lakh was lifted by DRMO in October 2013 without allotment from MDMA/Basic Shiksha Adhikari (BSA). The foodgrains were irregularly delivered to kotedars.
- In Ghazipur, wheat (4898.77 quintal) and rice (8207.18 quintal) valuing `66.70 lakh was lifted from the block godown by kotedars during the period November 2010 to August 2013 but the material was not delivered to the schools.
- In **Mirzapur**, the status of 1627.23 MTs of foodgrains valuing ` 80.58 lakh lifted from FCI and paid for during 2009-14 remained unascertainable.
- In district Ghazipur, 1174 MT of foodgrains valuing 59.77 lakh, though lifted from FCI, was not delivered to block godowns.

 In Saharanpur, there was a variation of 302 MTs of foodgrains lifted<sup>7</sup> from FCI and available in block godowns<sup>8</sup> of UPF&CSD.

# 5. Doubtful implementation of MDM Scheme

In **Manipur**, test check of records of nine sampled schools of Chandel District, revealed that during 2011-14 MDM was served to children on 3391 school days while the total school days worked out to only 3191 during the same period indicating possibility of fudging of records and leakages. Similar instances were noticed in the case of Imphal East district where MDM was reported to have been served for 4715 school days against total available school days of 4101.

6. In Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh, MDM in primary schools and upper primary Schools of urban areas was supplied by NGOs. Primary school, Bazdaran-II was situated in the urban area of district Saharanpur. Due to non-availability of teacher, the school was closed since October 2011. The Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS), however, showed serving of 1779 meals during 2014-15 (up to October 2014). The data regarding meals served during earlier years were not available on IVRS. The matter indicates creation of fake records requiring investigation.

# 3.2 Variation in foodgrains allocated and lifted

During audit, the data on lifting of foodgrains were collected from 29 states for the period 2009-10 to 2013-14 and compared with the data available with the Ministry. A comparison of these figures is given in **Annex-V**.

- Analysis of figures revealed various inconsistencies between the figures of foodgrains lifted by the states and the Ministry.
- 14 states had reported less lifting of foodgrains of 225473.20 MTs as compared to Ministry's record. Out of these 14 states, eight states viz. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Odisha, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi had short lifted foodgrains of 222959.14 MTs. Thus, variation in the figures of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> As per bills furnished by DRMO.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> As per ledger maintained at Office of the Regional Food Controller, Saharanpur.

foodgrains showing less lifted w.r.t. records of the Ministry indicates the possibility of misappropriation and pilferage of foodgrains.

- 16 states reported figures of excess lifting of foodgrains as compared to the records of the Ministry. The mismatch was to the extent of 56685.70 MTs. Six states viz. Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan had reported excess lifting of foodgrains of 53249.49 MTs. Thus, the integrity of data was questionable.
- The variation in quantity of foodgrains indicates that the concerned nodal departments were furnishing incorrect periodic returns/ utilisation certificates to the Ministry in respect of utilisation of allotted foodgrains.

# 3.3 Non- availability of buffer stock of foodgrains with service providers

Para 2.6 of guidelines for decentralisation (February 2010) envisaged that district administration should ensure that every consuming unit maintains buffer stock of foodgrains required for a month to avoid disruption due to unforeseen exigencies.

Audit of selected schools in states and Union Territories brought out that there was no mechanism of maintaining buffer stock of foodgrains in as many as 11 states/union territories (Rajasthan, Odisha, Madhya Pradesh, Bihar, Arunachal Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Nagaland, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep and Puducherry)

In **Tamilnadu**, 21 to 41 schools out of 148 test checked schools did not have the required buffer stock during 2009-10 to 2013-14.

In **Goa**, in the 29 Self Help Groups (SHGs) visited by audit, no buffer stock of foodgrains for one month's requirement was being maintained.

In **Delhi**, the stock registers for the period January to March 2014 depicted minus opening and closing balances of foodgrains ranging between 227.33 MTs and 1005.05 MTs. Thus, the accounting and verification procedures were grossly inadequate.

Hence, non-maintenance of buffer stock of foodgrains for a month had adversely affected the serving of hot cooked meal for all working days to children. Audit came across significant cases of disruption in MDM in 20 states. Details are given in **Annex-VI**.

# 3.4 Fair average quality (FAQ) of foodgrains not ensured

As per MDM guidelines, Food Corporation of India (FCI) was to issue foodgrains of best available quality, which would, in any case, at least be of fair average quality (FAQ) and would also ensure continuous availability of adequate quantity of good quality of foodgrains. The district collector was to ensure that the foodgrains of at least FAQ were issued by FCI. This was to be ensured through a joint inspection by a team consisting of the FCI representative and a nominee of the collector.

Audit examination of the records made available at the District/School level in 34 State/Union Territories, revealed that:

No inspection with regard to the FAQ was carried out in the states/union territories of Arunachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Odisha, Andhra Pradesh, Sikkim, Himachal Pradesh, Haryana, Chhattisgarh, Uttarakhand and Delhi.

Test check of schools in **Assam**, **Bihar**, **Meghalaya**, **Jharkhand**, and **Puducherry** showed that there was no mechanism in place to check the quality of foodgrains.

#### **Case Studies**

# 1. Sub-standard quality of rice exchanged/sold in the open market for better quality rice

In **Goa**, 85 Self Help Groups (SHGs) who were supplying MDM to the children during 2009-14 did not return the rice and wheat received from FCI due to substandard quality but exchanged or sold it in the open market for better quality.

Out of 29 SHGs, audit noticed that 17 SHGs exchanged/sold 3468.04 quintals rice supplied by FCI from open market. Further, 16 SHGs sold both rice and wheat supplied by FCI. While 12 SHGs used rice and sold wheat, one SHG exchanged rice and used wheat. The price of rice was between `30 and `35 per Kg. During

the same period, 28 SHGs exchanged/sold 5369.16 quintal wheat in open market. Thus huge quantity of rice/wheat supplied to 855 SHGs by FCI flowed into the open market which also indicates that rice supplied by FCI was neither of FAQ nor suitable for being served to children.

The quantity of rice received by the SHGs in exchange of the inferior quality of rice remained unascertainable and unaccounted. Therefore, audit could not derive assurance as to whether the children were provided with optimum quantity of prescribed meal.

# 2. FAQ of foodgrains was not ensured at the district level.

Further, the **Madhya Pradesh** State Civil Supplies Corporation (MPSCSC) was authorised to supply foodgrains under De-Centralised Procurement (DCP) Scheme during 2013-14. Records of test checked districts revealed that MPSCSC supplied rice of common grade for MDM instead of rice of grade 'A' quality which was previously supplied by FCI till 2012-13. Thus, supply of FAQ foodgrains was not ensured as indicated in the following pictures:



Photo 3: Breeding of Indian meals moth larve in rice stock -PS Dharmdas BlockPushprajgarh District Anuppur, **Madhya Pradesh** dated 14 October 2014



Photo 4: Breeding of Indian meals moth larvae due to storage of food grains in gunny bags at moist place-MS PondiChodi, District Anuppur, **Madhya Pradesh** dated 16 October 2014.

### 3. Best quality of foodgrains not supplied by FCI

In **Uttar Pradesh**, audit observed that instead of supplying Grade "A" rice, FCI supplied 660011.72 MTs (70.64 *per cent* of the total 939111.301 MTs of rice supplied) of Rice Raw Common (RRC) during 2009-14. Thus, in contravention of scheme guidelines, the best quality of rice was not issued by FCI.

FCI stated that Grade 'A' rice was issued only when there was no Common Rice or Grade 'A' rice pertains to older period. Reply of the FCI was not in consonance with the guidelines of the Ministry for issue of foodgrains.

In **Lakshadweep**, children and parents complained about inferior quality of rice supplied by FCI. Subsequently FCI started supplying better quality rice from 2013-14 onwards.

In **Delhi**, no sample of foodgrains was lifted for testing during the 2009-2014. It was also observed that the quality of foodgrains at the time of lifting was being labelled as grade 'A' but the same quality did not reach the MDM kitchen. This is borne out by the fact that the available stock of foodgrains of Central Kitchen in South West Delhi of a service provider was found to be substandard and was infested with worms, and contained non-grains elements requiring extensive cleaning. This indicates that the rice was not of FAQ.

As is evident from above, there were numerous instances of inferior quality of rice being supplied posing health hazards to children. The mechanism to ensure FAQ quality through regular inspection was largely absent.

# 3.5 Disruption in serving of cooked meals

MDM Scheme provides that every child attending the school shall be served Mid day meal on all school days. Para 3.3 of the Guidelines envisages that the State specifies norms and modalities for ensuring regular and uninterrupted provision of nutritious cooked meal. State Government/UT Administrations were to develop and circulate detailed guidelines taking into account common obstacles which may come in the way of regular supply of cooked MDM.

Moreover, the Supreme Court also directed in 2001 that all states should provide cooked meal to the primary school children for at least 210 days in a year.

In the test checked schools of 20 states/union territories significant disruptions in providing cooked meals to the children were noticed. The reasons for disruption were attributed to shortage/delay in receipt of foodgrains, non-availability of funds, absence of cooks etc. Details are given in **Annex-VI**.

# Case Study

# 1. Non-serving of MDM on the day of joint inspection

In **Madhya Pradesh** during joint inspection conducted between September 2014 and December 2014 of the test checked schools of ten districts, audit found that MDM was not served on the day of inspection in 12 schools of seven test checked districts (Anuppur, Bhopal, Dhar, Gwalior, Jabalpur, Rajgarh and Vidisha). The main reasons for non-serving of meals to children were non-supply of meal by Self Help Group (SHG), absence of cooks etc.

# 3.6 Enhancement of nutritional level of the children

One of the scheme objectives of the government was to improve the nutritional status of the primary and upper primary children. The health status of the children was to be monitored by the parent teacher

associations (PTA)/school level management and development committees (SMDC). Yet even this incorporation of health and nutrition aspects remained on paper as no basic indicators to monitor the incremental improvement in health levels in the children or specific norms (height and weight etc.) for measurements of nutritional status were set by the Ministry to serve as a benchmark.

It was only in 2007 that the Ministry of Human Resource Development requested the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare to conduct regular health checks of the children and the Chief Secretaries of all states/union territories were also requested in January 2007 to revitalize the schools health programme including nutritional monitoring under National Rural Health Mission (NRHM). Moreover, Department of school education and Literacy, MHRD had sent a communication to the Education secretaries of all states/UTs and also to Minister of Health and Family Welfare in May 2013 for better implementation of the school health Programme. No follow-up action was taken to collect the data on the coverage of children or to ascertain the improvement in nutritional status.

# 3.6.1 Administration of Micronutrients and health check-ups

Para 4.5 of guidelines prescribed that MDM should be complemented with micronutrient supplementations and de-worming medicines, through administration of (a) six monthly dose for de-worming and Vitamin-A supplementation, (b) weekly Iron and Folic Acid supplement, Zinc and (c) other appropriate supplementation depending on common deficiencies found in the local area.

In the test checked schools of six states/Union territories (Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Lakshadweep, Manipur, Nagaland and Sikkim) micronutrients and supplements were not administered to children as a preventive measure to check the spread of area specific diseases among children.

Further, in the test checked schools of 17 states/Union territories audit observed the following shortcomings:

- > Area specific deficiency among children were not identified.
- > There were shortfalls in organising medical camps.
- > Tablets of micronutrients were not being distributed among children.
- Children were found under weight and diagnosed anaemic with vitamin A deficiency and other health problems. They were not administered with appropriate micronutrient supplements.
- Six monthly doses of de-worming and weekly supplements like Iron and Folic Acid, Zinc were not provided regularly to children.
- Tablets were found dumped in the school. The shelf life of a large number of tablets had expired.

State-wise deficiencies have been highlighted in the **Annex-VII** and some cases have been detailed as case study below:

# Case study

In **Odisha**, in 134 out of 148 test checked schools, IFA and albendazole tablets were not provided to the children during 2009-14. Joint physical inspection of Udayabhata Upper Primary cluster School under Kendrapara district revealed that huge quantity of tablets were dumped in the office room. Further, in most cases expiry periods of the tablets were also over.

SI. No	. Name of the tablet	Quantity	Expired on
1.	Albendazole Oral Suspension (Batch no.24072-BG 21)	400	June 2014
2.	Albendazole Tablet 1P 400 Mg. (Batch no.AB/1003)	1330	October 2014
3.	Folic Acid and Ferrous Tablet NFI (Small) (Batch no.FIT29-116)	16000	June 2014
4.	Folic Acid and Ferrous Tablet (Large) (Batch no.FFT29-109)	12000	May 2014



Photo 5: Expired medicines stored at Udayabhata Upper Primary cluster School in Kendrapara district

In Balangir District iron and de-worming tablets were not available in any sample checked schools whereas huge stock of these tablets was dumped at Block Education Offices under the district. The date of receipt of theses tablets were not available.







Photo 7: Dumping of IFA tablets in BEO Office, Gudvela in Balangir district

The instances brought out above indicate that procurement of tablets was without assessing the requirement. Thus, there was lack of systematic procedure for need identification and rationalised procurement policies.

# 3.6.1.1 Survey/study to identify the area specific nutritional deficiencies

Para 2.9 of Annexure 11, Part II B of the guidelines states that survey was to be conducted to check the nutritional levels in children.

No survey or study in the test checked schools to identify area specific nutritional deficiencies was conducted in the States/UTs of Andhra Pradesh, A & N Island, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand during 2009-10 to 2013-14.

### 3.6.2 Adherence to health check-ups absent

Audit of the test checked schools in the states brought out that regular health checks were not conducted in as many as eight States/Union Territories (Arunachal Pradesh, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Maharashtra, Manipur and Nagaland). The status of health check-ups conducted in other 14 states is as per the details given in Table 3.3:

SI. No.	State	Status of health check-ups conducted during 2009-10 in test checked schools
1.	Goa	Health check-ups were conducted in 47 schools once in a year, twice in a year in 10 schools while no health check-ups were conducted in 3 schools.
2.	Haryana	Health check-ups in four out of 60 test checked schools have not conducted.
3.	Jharkhand	115 out of 120 test checked schools did not organise health check-ups camp.
4.	Karnataka	Only 5 health check-ups were conducted in 120 schools.
5.	Kerala	28 out of 60 test checked schools did not conduct the prescribed health check-ups.
6.	Madhya Pradesh	In 247 out of 300 schools health check-ups were not carried out. In 53 test checked schools where health check-ups were conducted, 186 children were found either malnutrient, Vitamin A deficiency or suffering from other health problems.
7.	Meghalaya	41 (68 <i>per cent</i> ) out of 60 schools did not conduct the regular health check-ups of the children.

#### Table 3.3: Details of health check-ups conducted

8.	Punjab	In 14 schools (16 <i>per cent</i> ) out of 90 schools, doctors did not pay visits.
9.	Tamilnadu	Health check-ups were done only once in a year in 38 schools out of 150 test checked schools and 933 children were found either underweight, anaemic or lack of nutrients.
10.	Tripura	In test checked West Tripura district Health checks were conducted in 8 <i>per cent</i> to 38 <i>per cent</i> schools in which only 6 <i>per cent</i> to 28 <i>per cent</i> children were covered out of the total enrolled children.
11.	Uttarakhand	Health check-up of children schools was to be conducted twice in a year but in 60 test checked schools of Almora and Tehri, only 28 <i>per cent</i> and 36 <i>per cent</i> health check-ups were carried out respectively.
12.	Uttar Pradesh	In 135 out of 360 test checked schools health check-ups were never conducted.
13.	West Bengal	In 58 test checked schools only 40 health check-ups were conducted during the year 2009-14 and covered only 7.96 <i>per cent</i> of total enrolled children.
14.	Chandigarh	119 health check-ups were carried out on an average basis every year during 2009-10 to 2013-14 and covered 57 <i>per cent</i> of the total enrolled children.

Further, records of regular health check-up and registers were not maintained in **Arunachal Pradesh**, **Chhattisgarh** and **Sikkim**. In **Himachal Pradesh** the headmasters of the test checked schools stated (September-November 2014) that teams conducting the health check-ups of the children did not record the results in the registers maintained in the schools.

In **Assam**, 42 out of 120 test checked schools did not maintain any records of health check-ups.

In **Karnataka**, health registers containing records of height, weight and other health status of the children were not maintained in 66 of the 120 test-checked schools.

In **Punjab**, 61 out of 90 schools and in **Uttar Pradesh** 227 out of 360 test checked schools, health cards and health registers were not maintained.

Thus the mechanism of health checks remained largely neglected.

# 3.6.3 Weighing Machines/Height recorders

In test checked schools of **Assam**, **Lakshadweep** and **Sikkim** weighing machines and height recorders were not provided to schools, while in **Arunachal Pradesh** weighing machines/height recorders were out of order since 2006-07. In **Uttar Pradesh**, in 153 out of 360 test checked schools weighing machines were not available. In Punjab 15 *per cent* of schools were not provided with weighing machines.

In **Chhattisgarh**, Out of 3057 schools, only 900 schools in Raigarh were having weighing machine and height recorders.

In **Rajasthan**, in five test checked districts there was shortfall of 87.61 *per cent* in height measuring machines and 68.66 *per cent* in weighing machines.

In **Tripura**, Directorate of Education procured 227 weighing machines for <sup>•</sup> 6.37 lakh and distributed these to the Inspector of Schools (ISs) for onward distribution to the Schools. Out of 96 test checked schools weighing machines were available only in nine schools, indicating that the machines were not being put to intended use.

# 3.6.4 Assurance of quality food

MHRD guidelines of July 2013 state that in order to ensure quality, safety and hygiene under the MDM Scheme, all states/UTs would engage CSIR institutes/National Accreditation Board for Laboratories recognised labs in order to out sample checking of MDM.

Audit, however, observed that in the test checked schools of 18 states/UTs (Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, A&N Island, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Goa, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep, Manipur, Punjab, Tripura and Uttar Pradesh) the state governments did not

engage reputed institutes and laboratories for carrying out sample checking of cooked meal to ensure quality meal to the children.

In **Gujarat**, test-checked districts had not engaged any recognised laboratory for testing of food samples. During joint field visit of 120 schools, it was observed that in 102 schools, testing of food samples was not carried out during 2009-14.

In 148 test checked schools of **Odisha**, quality of food consumed by the children or foodgrains used in preparation of meal was not tested in any laboratory.

#### **Good Practices**

#### Kitchen Gardens to supplement MDM

In **Arunachal Pradesh**, the school authorities of Government Middle School, Tenga, West Kameng District, had taken up a good initiative of kitchen gardens in school premises to grow vegetables and supplement the mid day meals, as seen from the photographs below:



Photo 8: Kitchen Garden in Government Middle Schoole, Tenga, West Kameng In **Tripura**, Kitchen garden had been started in 55 schools. This practice was being encouraged in all schools. The Gram Panchayats/Nagar Panchayats had been requested to provide some mandays from the MGNREGA for this purpose.

In **Manipur**, also Kitchen Gardening had been developed in school premises.

In **Madhya Pradesh**, rotis were cooked in electric machines in Bhopal and Jabalpur but were not properly baked as shown in the photo:



Photo 9: Half-baked roti cooked on electric machine, served by NGO at Primary School Vijay Nagar, Bhopal, dated 18 September 2014.

#### **Case studies**

#### 1. Standardised procedures for storage not being followed

MDM programme requires that safety and hygiene standards must be set and practiced with rigour. MDM also stipulates that for quality and safety aspect, foodgrains must be stored in a place away from moisture, in air tight containers/bins to avoid infestation. There should be a raised platform for cooking, adequate light, proper ventilation and arrangement for drainage and waste disposal. Cooking and serving utensils should be properly cleaned and dried every day after use.

**In Chandigarh**, foodgrains stored at three locations viz. sector 22, 30 and sector 35 did not have appropriate facilities for storage. As a result, foodgrains got infested with worms during storage, particularly during rainy season. Audit also observed that complaints of worm infested foodgrains were being received from the cooking agencies.

# 2. Cooking of poor quality meal in unhygienic conditions

In **Chandigarh**, three agencies viz. Chandigarh Institute of Hotel Management (CIHM), Ambedkar Institute of Hotel Management (AIHM) and Chandigarh Industrial and Tourism Development Corporation Limited (CITCO) engaged for cooking MDM for schools of Chandigarh. Audit observed that there were several complaints received from children/Inspector (MDM) of poor quality meal cooked by CITCO. In a

survey conducted by Audit, 122 (75 *per cent*) children out of 162 children in respect of two schools reported that meal cooked by CITCO was not properly cooked, had bad taste and tasted sour at many times. During visit to CITCO kitchen, Audit observed that meal was being cooked in unhygienic conditions. Broken and unclean utensils were used for cooking meals. Further the area used for cooking was dark and dimly lit.



Photo 10: Kitchen area of CITCO

The department in its reply (December 2014) stated that matter regarding poor quality and taste of meal was taken up with the CITCO and higher authorities and necessary directions were issued to CITCO for taking corrective measures. The action of the department appears to be mild and rather calls for stringent action against the CITCO for compromising safety and hygiene standards of MDM.

#### 3.6.4.1 Instances of food poisoning/hospitalisation and sickness

In **Odisha,** during 2013-14, 210 students of 19 schools fell sick after consuming MDM and had to hospitalised.

In **Andhra Pradesh**, four cases of food poisoning had occurred in Adilabad district and the children had to be hospitalised.

In **Chhattisgarh**, Non-testing of the food samples resulted in occurrence of six incidents of food contamination in the schools. 108 children had been hospitalized during 2009-14.

In **Delhi**, 126 children were hospitalized due to poor quality of food served by the service provider (M/s Rao Raghubeer Singh Sewa Samiti) on 25 November 2009 in SKV School, TrilokPuri. Consequently the supply of MDM remained suspended from 26 November 2009 to 6 December 2009.

Similarly, during 2009-12, 10 separate incidents of children falling sick after availing MDM occurred in the schools resulting in hospitalization of 305 children (including 126 children were hospitalised in Sarvodaya Kanya Vidyalaya, Trilok Puri). Similar incident occurred in July 2013 in East Delhi Municipal Corporation School at Sabhapur resulting in hospitalisation of five students.

# 3.6.5 Plan to involve teachers and mothers for ensuring quality not working

Para 4.3 of the guidelines stipulates that teachers should be involved in ensuring that (a) good quality, wholesome food was served to children (b) the actual serving and eating was undertaken in a spirit of togetherness under hygienic conditions and in an orderly manner and it should be ensured that the food prepared was tasted by two to three adults including at least one teacher before it was served to children.

The scheme guidelines (Annexure 10 of Para 4.4) emphasized the need to involve mothers of the children in checking the quality of the food being served to the children in the school.

In nine states (Assam, Bihar, Daman and Diu, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Manipur and Lakshadweep), the teachers were not involved in tasting the quality of food being served to the children. Nor was any record/register being maintained in the test checked schools in this regard. Further mothers were not found involved in supervision of preparation of meals and feeding of children in the test checked schools of above said states as required under the guidelines. This compromises the checks and balances in place to ensure quality of meal served to children.

In **Himachal Pradesh**, the headmasters of concerned schools stated (August-November 2014) that mothers of children used to visit the school in a casual manner while in **Karnataka** schools replied that they were

reluctant to come to school and taste the food. The position of other six states is given in **Table 3.4** below:

SI. No.	State	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	86 out of 120 schools test checked there was no involvement of mothers to supervise preparation of meal and feeding of children. No register was maintained to certify that cooked meal was tasted by the teacher.
2.	Haryana	Out of 24 selected schools where cooked MDM was being supplied by ISKON, teacher feedback on quality of food was positive only in 6 (25 <i>per cent</i> ) schools. Children feedback was taken only in 8 upper primary schools where it was positive only in 2 (25 <i>per cent</i> ) schools. Thus, there was a negative feedback in 75 <i>per cent</i> schools.
3.	Odisha	In 139 schools (94 <i>per cent</i> ) mothers were not involved to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children.
4.	Punjab	Out of 90 test checked schools, mothers were not involved in 59 schools to supervise/prepare food for MDM.
5.	Tripura	In 11 (11 <i>per cent</i> ) schools out of 96 test school foods was not tasted by any teacher or mother before serving to the children.
6.	Uttar Pradesh	In 29 schools teachers were not involved to ensure that good quality of food was served to children while in 207 schools mothers were not present to supervise preparation and serving of meals to children.

Table 3.4:	Instances	of no	on-tasting	of	cooked mea	al
------------	-----------	-------	------------	----	------------	----

Thus, mechanism prescribed for ensuring the quality of food provided to the children, was either not in place or the extent of its working could not be assessed owing to lack of documentation.

#### 3.6.6 Calorific value not being ensured

To achieve the objectives of the Scheme, the scheme guidelines prescribed the nutritional content in the MDM (i) Calories – 450 and 700 and (ii) Protein-12 gm and 20 gm for primary and upper primary respectively. The above nutritional content is to be ensured through a package consisting of the following ingredients per child per school day:

#### Report No. 36 of 2015

SI. No.	Item	Primary	Upper Primary
1.	Rice/Wheat	100 gms	150 gms
2.	Pulses	20 gms	30 gms
3.	Vegetables	50 gms	75 gms
4.	Oil	5 gms	7.5 gms
5.	Micro-nutrients		ties of micro-nutrients like Iron, Folic tc. in convergence with NRHM

No record/register was being maintained to ensure the minimum calorie and protein content provided in the cooked meal being served to the children in the test checked schools of **Chhattisgarh**, **Meghalaya**, **Sikkim**, **Tripura** while in **North and Middle Andaman** there was no system in place to ensure that the specified ingredients were being provided to the children. Thus, required calorie and protein content of the meals being supplied to the children availing MDM could not be ensured.

#### Case study

#### Cooked meal samples failing to meet prescribed standards

In **Delhi**, during the period 2010-14, Sri Ram Institute for Industrial Research (SRIIR) tested samples of cooked food of the 37 service providers. SRIIR found that a high percentage of samples (89 *per cent*) failed to meet the prescribed standards, as shown below:

Year	Number of samples tested	Number of samples failed	Percentage of samples failed
2010-11	352	333	94
2011-12	565	541	95
2012-13	559	500	89
2013-14	626	502	80
Total	2102	1876	89

Further, during 2013-14 the minimum and maximum value of calories in these cases ranged between 137.90 and 559.40 calories, and the value of protein ranged between 4.3 and 15.2 grams which was less than the prescribed nutrition value. Audit also observed that the Directorate extended supply orders of 31 service providers on 31 March 2014 for the year 2014-15 though their foodgrains samples had failed. This included 12 service providers who were penalised every

year for the past four years, thereby indicating continuous failure. The Directorate did not take any punitive measures and instead levied only penalty of 77.25 lakh on 37 defaulting service providers.

In nine states shortfall in supply of foodgrains in the meals served to children against prescribed quantity of foodgrains was noticed in selected schools/districts indicating that this prescribed nutrition was not provided to the children of these areas.

In **Karnataka**, ISKCON, an NGO supplied MDM to the children of 304 schools in the taluks (Ballari and Hosapete) of Ballari district. It however used 1044536 kg rice less than the prescribed norms in preparing MDM. Details are given in **Annex-VIII.** 

# 3.6.7 Use of double fortified salt

As per Ministry's guidelines of July 2013, only "double fortified salt" should be used for cooking MDM.

In **Goa**, all the Self Help Groups were using iodised salt instead of double fortified salt.

In **Uttar Pradesh**, physical verification of 360 test-checked PS and UPS revealed that even iodised salt was not being used in 18 schools.

In **Delhi**, double fortified salt was not being used in kitchens due to its non-availability in the market.

# 3.6.8 Absence of emergency medical plan in schools

Paragraph (xi) of the guidelines dated 22 July 2013 issued by the MHRD, provides for envisaging emergency medical plan to afford medical treatment to school children in case of any untoward incident in the school. The District authorities should ensure that prompt medical attention is provided to children in the nearby medical facility or by deputing a doctor to the school.

In **Delhi**, Principals of selected schools stated (September to December 2014) that though no formal emergency plan had been envisaged, the

#### Report No. 36 of 2015

treatment would be done in the nearest Government hospital or by private doctor, in case of any incident.

In **Goa**, it was observed that no doctor was appointed in any of the 60 schools under emergency medical plan. All the schools were dependent on the Public Health Centre in the region, which in many cases was not located in the nearby locality. The department stated that Director of Health Services was requested to make emergency medical plan.

In **Manipur**, no emergency medical plan was envisaged by the sampled schools.

In **Punjab**, audit observed that in 80 out of 90 test checked primary and upper primary schools, no emergency plan was prepared and displayed by the school authorities. Further no instructions at the Directorate/District level were issued in this regard.

In **Tripura**, department did not envisage any emergency medical plan.

### 3.6.9 Absence of convergence activities

The MDM Scheme guidelines provide that the programme has to be implemented in close convergence with several other development programmes implemented by various Ministries so that all the requirements for implementation of the scheme like kitchen-cum-store, water supply, kitchen devices, school health programme for health check-up, supplementation of micro-nutrients, de-worming medicines etc. could be provided to all schools in the shortest possible time frame. Detail of items requiring close convergence with other scheme/programme is given in **Annex-IX.** 

Due to deficient monitoring of the scheme by the Ministry and nonconvergence with other schemes audit observed the following:

• Despite availability of central assistance, Kitchen cum Store were not constructed and MDM was cooked in open and unhygienic conditions.

- No health check-ups camps were organised in convergence with National Rural Health Mission (NRHM).
- The role of the Ministry was limited to allotment of budget. It did not attempt to ensure availability of essential facilities like drinking water, kitchen devices for cooking food and proper and timely health check-ups.
- States did not plan convergence of scheme through various centrally sponsored schemes on the various components of the schemes. A few instances of non-convergence and lack of coordination among various stakeholders is given in **Table 3.5** below:

MDM Scheme component	Lack of convergence/coordination with the schemes	States
Health check-ups	National Rural Health Mission	Kerala
Constructions of Kitchen Shed	Sampoorna Grameen RozgarYojana Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Basic Services for Urban Poor Urban Wage Employment Programme	Meghalaya, Uttar Pradesh
Drinking Water	Accelerated Rural Water Supply Programme Swajaldhara	Uttar Pradesh
Kitchen Devices	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan	Uttar Pradesh

### Table 3.5: Cases of Non-Convergence

Further, based on the records made available to audit at the district/block/school level in 34 states/union territories, departments of 19 states did not obtain inputs regarding construction of kitchen sheds, provision of drinking water, school health programmes, etc; from concerned departmental functionaries, leading to disjointed efforts of various agencies towards the same goal. The status of convergence in 19 states is given in **Annex-X.** Thus, convergence activities were not undertaken in a coordinated manner.

# 3.7 Cooking infrastructure wholly inadequate/unsatisfactory

Provision of infrastructure facilities such as kitchen-cum-store are an essential component for proper implementation of the MDM Scheme for

supply of healthy, hygienic and hot cooked meal to the children and also safe storage of foodgrains at the school level. Absence of kitchen-cumstore or inadequate facilities would expose children to health hazards as well as possible fire accidents. The provision of kitchen cum store had also been made mandatory under Right to Education Act 2009.

The Ministry sanctioned 10,01,054 units of kitchen sheds for schools as of March 2014. States/UTs have constructed only 6,70,595 units (67 *per cent*) upto 31 March 2014. The construction work had been completed for less than 60 *per cent* of the sanctioned kitchen cum stores in the states/UTs of Andhra Pradesh (17 *per cent*), Kerala (13 *per cent*), Tamilnadu (27 *per cent*), Manipur (38 *per cent*), Maharashtra and Rajasthan (58 *per cent*), Jharkhand (53 *per cent*), Uttarakhand and Odisha (52 *per cent*), A&N Islands and D&N Haveli (2 *per cent*). (State wise position in Annex-XI).

Audit observed that these facilities were mostly deficient in 26 sample checked states as detailed in **Annex-XII.** 

Three States/UTs Dadra and Nagar Haveli (100 per cent of the test checked schools), Manipur (93.33 per cent of the test checked schools) and Arunachal Pradesh (77.77 per cent of the test checked schools) did not have kitchen sheds. In Bihar, Lakshadweep (100 per cent of the test checked schools), Arunachal Pradesh, 98 per cent of the test checked schools, Kerala, Manipur and Nagaland, 90 per cent of the test checked schools, did not have LPG connections. In Chhattisgarh, 100 per cent of the test checked schools did not have drinking water facility.

Hence, out of 2854 test checked schools in 26 states/union territories 931 schools did not have pucca kitchen sheds, 648 did not have kitchen devices/utensils, 1389 did not have LPG connections and 396 schools did not have drinking water facility.

In **Madhya Pradesh**, Anuppur district more than one kitchen shed was found constructed under different schemes in six out of 30 test checked schools. Photograph pertaining to a school is given below:



Photo 11: Multiple kitchen sheds constructed at Primary School Moliyatola, Anuppur, Madhya Pradesh dated 01 November 2014

In **Assam**, in three test checked school, no kitchen sheds were available and food was being cooked in corridor of the schools as evident from the photographs given below:



Photo 12: Tarajan HS-Jorhat

Photo 13: 5 No. Ward LPS-Mariani-Jorhat

Similarly, in GPS HB Colony, Hamirpur, **Himachal Pradesh**, in the absence of kitchen shed, the meal was being cooked in the classroom as shown in the photo given below:



Photo 14: Meal cooked in classroom in GPS HB Colony, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh

In **Tamilnadu**, in Panchayat Union Middle School, Pullarambakkam, kitchen shed was constructed but the same was not handed over by the contractor. In Panchayat Union Primary School, Naikkanur, it was found that due to non-availability of water in school, the children were made to fetch water from outside as shown in the photos below:



Photo 15: KCS was not handed over by the contractor for 2 years as a result the constructed building was not used (PUMS, Pullarambakkam School)

Photo 16: Students were found engaged in bringing water in PUPS, Naikkanur.

In **Odisha**, in seven schools<sup>9</sup>despite construction of new kitchen shed, meal was not cooked in the shed as the size of the shed was considered inadequate for cooking. As a result, the related expenditure was rendered unfruitful. Photo of kitchen of Akhua Odanga High School, Akhua Odanga is given below:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Akhua Odanga High School in Kendrapara, Badatarakmunda PS & Pitapada PS in Balangir,Hatapada PS in Kandhamala



Photo 17: Cooking of MDM was not done in the newly constructed kitchen shed due to small size(10'X9')

Photo 18: Cooking of MDM is done in an old class room due to inadequate space in kitchen shed

In one school at district Rajgarh, **Madhya Pradesh** due to non-availability of proper utensils, MDM was being served in the hands of children as shown in the photograph below:



Photo 19: Serving of MDM in hands of students in the absence of proper utensils Middle School, Modbadli, District Rajgarh, dated 31 October 2014

As a result of non-availability of pucca kitchen sheds the meal was being prepared in the open/verandah/cook-cum-helper's house as well in the classrooms, exposing the children to health hazards besides disrupting classes.

In **Puducherry**, 210 out of 805 vessels utilized for transporting cooked food to schools from various central kitchens were without tight lid (top cover). Transporting cooked meal in vessels without tight lid is fraught with

#### Report No. 36 of 2015

the risk of wastage and contamination of food. The following photographs capture unhygienic practices:



Photo 20: CK Villianur – Food containers without proper lid and food contaminated by flies

#### 3.8 Excess claim of transportation charges

As per Para 2.3(ii) (b) of the scheme guidelines, the Central Government was to reimburse the actual cost of transportation of foodgrains from the nearest FCI godown to the schools subject to a prescribed ceiling of `75 per quintal.

In 10 states (Manipur, Meghalaya, Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal, Haryana, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Tripura and Nagaland) the nodal agencies claimed transport charges in excess of the actuals resulting in excess claim of ~ 47.49 crore during 2009-10 as detailed in Annex-XIII.

#### 3.9 Providing MDM in drought affected areas

Para 5.1(4) of MDM guidelines stipulated that mid day meal would also be served in schools during summer vacation in areas which were formally notified by Government as drought affected. In case notification declaring an area as drought affected is issued at a time when summer vacation has already commenced or is about to commence, State Government should provide mid day meal in primary schools located in such area in anticipation of release of central assistance. In **Tamilnadu** and **Uttarakhand** funds of `116.90 crore could not be utilised in drought affected areas. State-wise details of shortcomings noticed in providing MDM in drought affected areas are given in **Annex-XIV**. Case study highlighting discrepancies in MDM in drought affected area of Odisha is given below:-

#### Case study

In **Odisha**, the state government declared several blocks in various districts as drought affected during the years 2011, 2012 and 2013. The schools in these blocks were to serve MDM during the summer vacations. However, funds were released by the state government with delays of 370 days, 199 days and 35 days for the years 2011, 2012 and 2013 as given in the table below:

### Non-serving MDM during summer vacation in drought affected areas

Name of the cropping season declared as affected	Date of notification declaring the area as drought affected	Numbers of blocks/district affected	Date of released fund to the district	Amount released ` in crore)
Kharif 2010	19 April 2011	128 blocks/ULBs covering 17 districts	08 May 2012 23 Nov 2012	17.31 21.97
Kharif 2011	29 February 2012	167 blocks/ULBs covering 19 districts		
Kharif 2012	18 February 2013	10 blocks covering 04 districts	07 June 2013	0.98

Therefore, funds were released by the department after completion of summer vacations 2011 and 2012. As a result, MDM was not served in these schools during the summer vacations.

Even after release of fund, no follow up action was taken by the State Nodal Office (MDM) to ensure providing mid-day meal to the children during the next summer vacations. In one test checked district (Kendrapara), audit observed that entire funds of ` 99.79 lakh provided (May 2012 and November 2012) remained unutilized (September 2014), as no mid day meal was provided during summer vacation in the district.

Thus, due to deficiencies in implementation and lack of co-ordination between the State Office with district offices, children in drought affected

areas were deprived of getting cooked meal in summer vacations. Besides, central assistance thereon could not also be availed. Reply of the Department was awaited (December 2014).

#### 3.10 Revision of transportation cost of foodgrains.

As per MDM guidelines 2006, transport subsidy was fixed at `100 per quintal for special category states and `75 per quintal for other states. The rates of transport assistance were revised in subsequent years for special category states. Audit while analysing the utilisation of transport assistance for the year 2013-14 found that the rates fixed by the Ministry were not on actual basis. Some instances are given in **Table 3.6** below:

SI. No.	Name of state	Rate of transport assistance fixed by Ministry (In `)	Foodgrain lifted (in MTs) during 2013-14	Expenditure on transport assistance by state (` in lakh)	Actual rate of transport assistance per MT incurred by state (In `)
1.	Goa	750	3938.02	17.85	453
2.	Rajasthan	750	109630.53	395.13	360
3.	Sikkim	1820	2396.50	51.85	2164
4.	Uttarakhand	1140	21460.22	345.46	1610
5.	Uttar Pradesh	750	275595.69	1945.92	706
6.	Chandigarh	750	910	6.39	702
7.	Daman & Diu	750	358.43	3.63	1013
8.	Delhi	750	30950.87	112.01	362
9.	D&N Haveli	750	952.39	11.19	1175

#### Table 3.6: Rates of transportation cost

From the above, it may be seen that the actual cost of transportation of foodgrains was different in each state during 2013-14. In some states, it was more than the rate fixed by the Ministry and in some cases it was less than the prescribed rate.

Thus, the Ministry did not adopt a scientific basis for fixing the rates of transportation of foodgrains. As a result, some states were facing extra financial burden for implementing MDM Scheme.

### 3.11 Non-utilisation of LPG Subsidy released by GOI

Records of the Ministry relating to release of Central Assistance to various State Governments/UTs Administrations for meeting additional expenditure incurred on the procurement of LPG cylinder after withdrawal of subsidy in September 2012 revealed that the Ministry had released ` 296.52 crore to 15 states/UTs during 2012-13. However all the states/UTs except Karnataka could not utilise this additional central assistance and reported it as unspent. These unspent balances were adjusted from the subsequent releases of central assistance to the states/UTs during 2013-14 as intimated by the Ministry.

Further, during 2013-14 also Ministry released ` 320.35 crore as central assistance towards the procurement of unsubsidised LPG cylinders to 17 states. Audit examination revealed the following:-

- Audit could not find the basis on which the additional central assistance of `296.52 crore and `320.35 crore was released by the Ministry in 2012-13 and 2013-14 for the procurement of unsubsidised LPG cylinders. The information was called for but was not provided (March 2015).
- In the states of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Punjab and Uttar Pradesh the unutilised funds for LPG subsidy amounted to 255.55 crore. In Tripura a sum of 23.58 crore was irregularly drawn by Inspector of School (IS), Sadar. Details of cases in other states are given in the Table 3.7 below:

SI. No.	States	Audit findings
1.	Andhra Pradesh	The Ministry released (March 2013) an amount of `23.34 crore as recurring central assistance for reimbursement of additional funds incurred for procurement of unsubsidized LPG cylinders under MDM Scheme for the year 2012-13. Audit observed that the grant released by the Ministry was lying unutilised as of March 2014.
2.	Assam	The Ministry released central assistance of `3.23 crore for procurement of unsubsidised LPG cylinders which was received by state government Ministry in March 2013 (` six lakh) and February 2014 (` 316.64 lakh). The entire fund was not released to State Nodal Office (SNO) till November 2014. Thus the intended objective of utilisation of LPG/gas based cooking under MDM did not materialise as 98 <i>per cent</i> schools were still using firewood.
3.	Punjab	The Ministry released (March 2013) ` 21.81 crore as recurring Central Assistance for the year 2012-13 and ` 30.80 crore for 2013-14. Audit observed that state government released ` 21.81 crore to the implementing agency during 2012-13 and an expenditure of ` 1.52 crore was incurred on reimbursement of LPG subsidy and remaining ` 20.29 crore were utilized towards cooking cost. The Central assistance of ` 30.80 crore for the year 2013-14 remained blocked with State Government. Thus, demand of LPG subsidy without obtaining the requirement from school level resulted in irregular utilization of ` 20.29 crore besides blocking of ` 30.80 crore. The Department stated (September 2014), that the released funds could not be disbursed to the schools due to lack of original receipt of refilling the gas cylinders. However, the DEO, Hoshiarpur stated that neither any demand for the compensation of unsubsidized cost of LPG cylinder was received from the schools nor any demand was raised by the district. This showed that the State did not send a meaningful demand to the Ministry. Further, regarding ` 30.80 crore, the Department stated that the State Government did not release the funds during financial year 2013-14, which were revalidated by Ministry for the year 2014-15. The reply was not tenable as the demand of funds was raised at directorate level without getting the actual requirement of funds from the schools.

# Table 3.7: Cases of non-utilisation of LPG subsidy

4.	Tripura	Government of India sanctioned `70.71 lakh (2012-13: `34.50 lakh and 2013-14: `36.21 lakh) for reimbursement of additional funds incurred by the Government of Tripura for procurement of unsubsidized LPG cylinder. However, it was noticed from the records of Inspector of School (Block level Education Officer) Sadar-A that none of the schools had valid LPG connection. Further, `23.58 lakh was irregularly drawn by the Inspector of School (IS), Sadar on the basis of vouchers submitted by the 91 schools by collecting from different unauthorized agencies leading to irregular drawal of `23.58 lakh.
5.	Uttar Pradesh	Ministry released ` 198.95 crore during 2012-14 for reimbursement of differential cost of LPG, out of which only ` 0.77 crore was utilized which indicates that funds were demanded from the Ministry without assessing the actual requirement.

The instances brought out above indicate that the action of the Ministry to release funds was supply driven rather than the result of a well-conceived plan.
#### **Recommendations:**

- The system of inspections must be strengthened to ensure that foodgrains of at least Fair Average Quality as prescribed, are received from FCI Depot. State governments should fix accountability for lapses in this regard.
- The convergence activities with other departments must be accelerated to overcome deficiencies in the infrastructural facilities like provision of kitchen sheds and drinking water facility. Ministry may ensure regular health checks as prescribed and also advise the states to document the results of such health checks in order to ascertain the improvement in nutritional levels of children. Provision of weighing machines and height recorders in each school must be ensured.
- MDM Scheme could be variegated in nature and can be made flexible by making provisions for alternate nutrition, local produce instead of dry ration based meals to lessen monotony, keeping in view regional variations of taste and availability.

# **CHAPTER-IV Financial Management**

As per MDM Scheme guidelines, after approval of AWP&B of states by Programme Approval Board, the Ministry releases first instalment of central assistance in April/May each year subject to unspent balances available with the State Government/UT Administration not exceeding 20 per cent of the previous year's releases. The Ministry releases second instalment in September/October based on progress of expenditure incurred out of the first instalment. The fund flow chart is given below:



### **Budget estimates and expenditure**

Rule 48(2) appendix 2 of GFRs provide guidance on preparation of budget and states that the budget should be prepared with due care. The details of budget estimates, releases and expenditure during 2009-10 to 2013-14 are given in Table 4.1 below:

						(` in crore)
Year	Budget Estimate	Revised Estimate (RE)	Released	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ Deficit (-) w.r.t. to RE	Excess (+)/ Deficit (-) w.r.t. to releases
2009-10	8000.00	7359.15	6937.26	5621.67	(-)1737.48 (24 per cent)	(-) 1315.59 (19 <i>per cent</i> )
2010-11	9440.00	9440.00	9124.52	7786.56	(-) 1653.44 (18 per cent)	(-) 1337.96 (15 <i>per cent</i> )
2011-12	10380.00	10239.01	9890.72	9235.82	(-)1003.19 (10 <i>per cent</i> )	(-) 654.90 (6.62 <i>per cent</i> )
2012-13	11937.00	11500.00	10858.16	10196.98	(-) 1303.02 (11 <i>per cent</i> )	(-) 661.18 (6 <i>per cent</i> )
2013-14	13215.00	12189.16	10910.35	10873.75	(-) 1315.41 (10.79 per cent)	(-) 36.60 (0.34 per cent)
	Total	50727.32	47721.01	43714.78	(-) 7012.54	(-) 4006.23
(Source: Details furnished by Ministry)						

Table 4.1: Details of budget	estimate and expenditure
------------------------------	--------------------------

source: Details furnished by Ministry)

From above it may be seen that:

(i) There were persistent savings ranging between 10 to 24 *per cent* of budget estimates during 2009-10 to 2013-14

(ii) Consistent savings indicate that the budgeting process was unrealistic.

The main reasons for savings were excess allocation of foodgrains, under utilisation of Management, Monitoring, and Evaluation (MME) fund, transportation cost etc.

# 4.1 Delay in release of funds at various levels

Para 3.3 (ii) and (iii) of the guidelines stipulates that state finance department should release the funds intended for MDM expeditiously. Further, wherever possible states/UTs administrations may consider electronic transfer of funds from state to village level through banking channels. Audit observed several instances of delay in release of funds at various levels viz. from State Finance Department to Nodal Department, from Nodal Department to various implementing authorities at districts/blocks/school level in states as shown in **Annex-XV**. Delay in releasing funds at various level led to interruption in serving meal to children in schools. Delay in release of funds led to various irregularities as given in **Table 4.2** below:

SI. No.	State	Audit findings
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	Joint physical verification with Departmental officials in the test checked districts (Papumpare, East Siang and West Kameng) revealed that to prevent disruption in serving MDM Scheme, teachers procured cooking items from local stores and also made payment of honorarium to Cooks-cum- helpers from their own pocket or on credit basis.
2.	Assam	Due to delay in release of funds viz. cooking cost, the targeted days for providing meals could not be covered.

 Table 4.2: Cases of delay in release of funds

3.	Jammu and Kashmir	In Kupwara, Leh and Kargil districts funds of `1.76 crore were diverted from School local funds towards cooking cost during 2010-11. Similarly, in Jammu funds to the extent of `7.84 crore were spent out of school local funds on cooking cost component. As a result, scheme funds which were received belatedly remained unutilised to the extent of `8.12 crore at the close of financial year.
4.	Punjab	The Ministry sanctioned grant of ` 50 crore and ` 25.16 crore for the financial year 2011-12. In April 2012, General Manager, MDM Cell, Government of Punjab informed that ` 75.15 crore released during 2011-12 remained unutilised as on 01.04.2012 due to non-release of these funds to MDM Cell by the State Finance Department. General Manager also requested to revalidate this amount for the year 2012- 13. The State Government while submitting proposal for release of funds for the year 2012-13, reported the expenditure which included this amount. Thus, the state government misrepresented the expenditure for the year 2011-12. On seeking reason for wrong reporting of expenditure, the state government explained that funds of ` 75.15 crore were released in July 2012 for the expenditure already committed during 2011-12 by taking loans from shopkeepers to continue the MDM Scheme in the State on credit basis. The Ministry accorded its approval in October 2012 to utilise the funds of ` 75.15 crore in 2012-13. As per MDM guidelines, the State Government was responsible to ensure adequate budgetary provisions towards assistance for cooking cost and establishing systems for timely flow of funds towards all components of the programme, viz. cooking costs, infrastructure, procurement of kitchen devices, etc. Further, there was no clause to run the MDM Scheme on credit basis in any state. Thus, State Finance Department, Punjab could not release funds to MDM Cell, Punjab timely and left the school administration to continue the scheme on credit basis.
5.	Tripura	Due to shortage/non-availability of funds MDM was continued on credit basis or temporarily discontinued.

### 4.2 Diversion of funds

Audit came across instances of diversion of funds amounting to ` 123.04 crore in eight states indicating weak financial controls and lack of accountability. State-wise extent of diversion of funds is given in **Table 4.3** below:

SI. No.	State	Extent of Diversion
1.	Chhattisgarh	5.84 lakh received for kitchen shed were diverted for other miscellaneous purposes.
2.	Karnataka	State nodal department diverted ` 6.85 lakh towards meeting electricity charges, travel expenses, purchase of stationery, and meeting hotel expenditure.
3.	Madhya Pradesh	In six <sup>10</sup> districts, <sup>553.23</sup> lakh were diverted/utilised for purposes other than MDM, out of which an amount of <sup>91.91</sup> lakh could not be recouped as of 31 March 2014.
4.	Maharashtra	During 2010-11 to 2013-14, ` 91.78 crore were diverted from the amount meant for cooking cost and expenditure of ` 87.47 crore was incurred for providing micronutrients supplementation to the children.
5.	Odisha	<sup>•</sup> 1.13 crore <sup>11</sup> were diverted for disbursement of old age pension, flood operation, CMRF, NREGA between June 2009 and July 2012.
6.	Punjab	<ul> <li>* 41.00 lakh were diverted towards renovation and rent of headquarters' office during 2012-13. The Department stated (October 2014) that payment was made as per order of higher authorities. The reply is not valid as it attempts to justify as irregular action.</li> <li>In another case, the Ministry released (March 2013) * 21.81 crore as recurring Central Assistance for LPG subsidy. The state government released * 21.81 crore to the implementing agency during 2012-13 out of which expenditure of * 1.52 crore was incurred on reimbursement of LPG subsidy and remaining * 20.29 crore were diverted towards cooking cost.</li> </ul>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Anuppur, Bhopal, Dhar, Mandsaur, Rajgarh and Sidhi

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> • 46.90 lakh by BDO, Astaranga, • 66.35 lakh by BDO, Satyabadi

( in lakh)

7.	Uttarakhand	In two districts, `2.66 crore was diverted during 2010-11 to 2013-14 from one component to another.
8.	Puducherry	Central assistance of `5.42 crore was diverted to meet the components of expenditure under state programmes during 2009-14.

# 4.3 Reporting of quarterly progress reports, utilisation certificates and unspent balances

The state nodal departments were to furnish monthly reports on off take of foodgrains, quarterly claims towards transport subsidy and detailed quarterly progress reports (regarding coverage of children, progress of provision of infrastructure and unspent balance of central assistance at the end of the quarter) to the Ministry. Failure to furnish information about unspent balance would affect further release of central assistance. The returns were meant to facilitate subsequent allotment of foodgrains by the Ministry and also to monitor implementation of the scheme in the states.

Utilisation certificates were required to be furnished by the 30<sup>th</sup> of June of the following financial year.

### 4.3.1 Quarterly progress report/UCs

In **Goa**, it was seen from the QPRs sent to the MHRD for the period 2009-10 to 2013-14 that closing balance of the last quarter in respect of the cooking cost, transportation, monitoring & evaluation and Cook-cum-Helper did not match with the opening balance of the succeeding quarter. Variations were noticed between the balance amounts carry forwarded in the QPRs and those worked by Audit as detailed below:

				( in lakn)
Year	Closing balance as per QPR	Actual Closing balance calculated	Difference	Remarks
2009-10	215.36	422.08	206.72	Central assistance and state share.
2010-11	51.26	234.74	183.48	(as above)

2011-12	50.83	338.34	287.51	Only central assistance
2012-13	62.86	273.22	210.36	(as above)
2013-14	117.08	614.54	497.46	(as above)

Thus, the figures furnished to the Ministry were incorrect.

**Nagaland** - The Ministry released adhoc grant of `734.16 lakh for the year 2013-14 on 22 April 2013. The adhoc grant was released by the State Government to districts on 28 August 2013. Districts released the funds on 8 September 2013 to Blocks/Schools. Thus, there was a delay of nearly 4.5 months in reaching the funds from central to block level/schools. Further, the state government submitted the Quarterly Progress Reports (QPR) to Ministry belatedly for the year 2013-14 with delays ranging from 31 to 144 days. Non submission of QPRs/Utilization Certificates and other required information timely had a cascading effect and the Ministry could not release the first and second instalments on time to state Government of Nagaland.

Commissioner and Secretary, Government of Nagaland informed that during the year 2013-14 the state managed to implement the scheme with support from state resource. However, the delay in submission of QPRs reflects the lack of effectiveness of monitoring mechanism at the state level.

**Odisha-** Utilisation certificate against grant of `756.49 crore received up to 2013-14 were not submitted to the Ministry as of September 2014. The State Nodal Office stated that the UCs could not be submitted due to non-receipt of respective UCs from District Level Offices.

**Punjab-** Utilisation certificate for the Central assistance of ` 5.92 crore and ` 372.39 crore received in 2009-10 and 2012-14 respectively had not been submitted to the Ministry. Department stated that UCs would be submitted shortly (October 2014).

# 4.3.2 Incorrect reporting of unspent balances in the utilisation certificates

Five states furnished incorrect Utilisation Certificates without ascertaining the actual position of utilisation of funds as per details given in **Table 4.4** below:

SI. No.	State	Status of Utilisation Certificates
1.	Bihar	State government reported nil unspent balance as of March 2014 under non-recurring head whereas unspent balance of
2.	Gujarat	The Ministry released ` 166.27 crore to the state government between 2006-07 and 2012-13 for construction activities, purchase of kitchen devices, gas connection and MME. However, the state government furnished utilisation certificate to the Ministry for the entire amount despite the fact that construction activities were incomplete till March 2014 and funds were still lying unutilised in the bank account.
3.	Haryana	The state reported unspent balance of `18.20 crore under cooking cost in utilisation certificate as on March 2012 while the actuals were `18.37 crore.
4.	Nagaland	The state had not shown the amount of rice valuing `0.59 crore in the utilisation certificate furnished to the Ministry. In other case the nodal department kept `8.30 crore (Central assistance) in civil deposit on 25.3.2013 and the amount was withdrawn in two instalments on 30.3.2013 (`3.45 crore) and 30.10.2013 (`4.85 crore). However, the amount of `4.85 crore which was withdrawn in the year 2013-14 was reported as expenditure for the financial year 2012-13 in utilisation certificates submitted to the Ministry. Misreporting of expenditure figures also resulted in inflated expenditure figure for the year 2012-13.
5.	Uttar Pradesh	<ul> <li>Hardoi district had shown only ` 2.48 crore in the UC for 2009-10 against the closing balance of ` 15.20 crore towards cooking cost.</li> </ul>

 Table 4.4: Cases of incorrect utilisation certificates



#### 4.3.3 Non-reporting of unspent balances

Para 5.1.9 of MDM guidelines envisages that while submitting utilisation certificate to the Ministry, the unspent balance should be worked out after considering balance of cash at all levels i.e. state, district, block and school. Audit observed that in 9 states<sup>12</sup>, unspent balance of ` 89.84 crore was not reported by the implementing agencies at block/district level to State Nodal Department. Thus, due to non-reporting of unspent balance it could not be accounted in utilisation certificates furnished by the state nodal department and entire amount of ` 89.84 crore remained out of purview of certified accounts of those states.

#### 4.3.4 Weak internal control mechanism

Unspent balance towards central assistance was to be refunded to the Ministry after the close of financial year or to be adjusted by the Ministry against the central assistance to be given in next financial year. However, in **Lakshadweep**, unspent balances of the grants received under the scheme between 2009-10 and 2013-14 amounting to ` 130.24 lakh were neither refunded to the Ministry nor adjusted by the Ministry while releasing the central assistance for the next financial year. The funds were instead lying in the saving bank account of the UT government.

Retention of huge balances in bank by the UT government indicates weak internal control mechanism in the Ministry. The Department replied that the unspent balance of `130.24 lakh would be refunded in consultation with Ministry.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Chhattisgarh- 56.54 lakh, Haryana- 38.90 crore, Karnataka- 2.54 crore, Madhya Pradesh- 3.82 crore, Manipur- 1.85 crore, Lakshadweep- 1.19 crore, Odisha- 32.73 crore, Tripura- 3.47 crore and Uttarakhand- 4.77 crore

# 4.3.5 Unutilized Transport Assistance

In **Uttarakhand**, scrutiny revealed that transport assistance of ` 127.01<sup>13</sup> lakh was lying unspent in three districts i.e. Pauri, Pithoragarh and Udham Singh Nagar at the end of March 2012 and despite a clear indication about non requirement of transport subsidies by these districts in the following years, an amount of ` 121.55<sup>14</sup> lakh was released to these districts during 2012-14. Further, the unspent balance of transport assistance during 2009-14 ranged between ` 21.86 lakh and ` 72.07 lakh in Almora while in Tehri it was between ` 36.61 lakh and ` 49.34 lakh was also noticed. Therefore, funds were released without assessment of actual requirement and consequently, remained unutilised.

# 4.4 Non-accountal of interest earned on grant

Paragraph 5.1 (9) of the guidelines provides that, release of first balance (second instalment) would be subject to previous year's unspent balance available with the State Government and unspent balance would be worked out after considering balances of stock and cash at all levels.

Audit observed that in as many ten states amount of ` 103.95 crore earned as interest on the grant at school/block/district/state level was not reported to the Ministry in the utilisation certificate for its further adjustment in subsequent releases. State-wise detail of interest earned is given in **Table 4.5** below:

SI. No.	State	Amount (` in crore)
1.	Bihar	54.46
2.	Haryana	5.80
3.	Himachal Pradesh	0.21
4.	Jharkhand	1.60
5.	Madhya Pradesh	26.55
6.	Meghalaya	2.72

 Table 4.5: Details of interest earned

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Pauri-` 69.08 lakh, Pithoragarh-` 32.09 lakh and Udham Singh Nagar-` 25.84 lakh.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Pauri- 50.53 lakh, Pithoragarh- 45.63 lakh and Udham Singh Nagar- 25.39 lakh.

7.	Odisha	5.35
8.	Uttarakhand	2.98
9.	Uttar Pradesh	4.11
10.	Chandigarh	0.17
	Total	103.95

# 4.5 Collection of donations by NGOs engaged in Mid Day Meal

- In Maharashtra, ISKCON (International Society for Krishna Consciousness) Food Relief Foundation<sup>15</sup>, Mumbai had been engaged by the Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai (MCGM) for providing mid day meal to children of 269 primary schools and 182 upper primary schools from 2008-09. It was noticed from the annual accounts of ISCKON for the year 2009-14 that ISKCON had collected donations amounting to ` 36.08 crore from various foreign and Indian organizations for "MDM Scheme".
- In Andhra Pradesh, audit observed that the IFRF, Tirupati collected donations of ` 30.95 lakh during the years 2009-14.
- The action of ISKCON/NGOs to collect donations in the name of MDM Scheme was inappropriate as the scheme is totally financed by the Central Government/State Governments and funds for providing cooked meal to children were being released as per prescribed norms.

# 4.6 Funds for development of Infrastructure

# 4.6.1 Non-utilisation of funds for infrastructure of KCS

Audit observed that the funds of `283.75 crore released between 2006-07 and 2010-11 by the Ministry for construction of kitchen-cum-store (KCS) and for purchase/replacement of kitchen devices in eight states were lying unutilised as of March 2014 thereby defeating the purpose of providing meal in hygienic conditions. This indicates improper monitoring of the utilisation of the funds released by the Ministry. The state-wise specific findings are detailed in **Table 4.6** below:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> ISKCON Food Relief Foundation a public charitable trust formed in July 2004 and registered under Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950 catering MDM in eight states under the brand name "Annamrita".

SI. No.	State	Audit observations
1.	Andhra Pradesh	The Ministry released ` 303.18 crore for construction of 50529 kitchen- cum-stores during 2006-07 to 2008-09. Out of this only ` 104.85 crore were utilised leaving a balance of ` 198.33 crore.
		Similarly, out of funds of `39.23 crore released by the Ministry during 2006-08 for Kitchen devices, an amount of `14.14 crore remained unutilised.
2.	Chhattisgarh	Zilla Panchyat Mahasamund released (February 2009) ` 27.72 lakh to five Urban Local Bodies (ULB) to construct 71 kitchen-cum-stores in 71 urban schools located in the district but even after a lapse of five years the construction work had not been commenced while the amount idled with the executive agencies.
3.	Haryana	Funds of `8.02 crore released by the State Government to the Executing agency (Haryana School Shiksha Pariyojna Parishad) in March 2007 for construction of 1336 KCS remained unutilised.
4.	Karnataka	During 2008-09 the Ministry sanctioned construction of 1,293 kitchen cum store at a unit rate of ` 60,000. The State Government released (February 2009) ` 7.76 crore to Kalaburagi district but the same was not further released to the schools and the entire amount remained in Government accounts. (January 2015).
5.	Kerala	Out of central assistance of `7.71 crore released during 2006-07 for construction of 1285 Kitchen-Cum-Stores (KCS) the work of 483 KCS at an estimated cost of `2.90 crore was yet to be taken up. Further, the entire funds of `17.73 crore released subsequently for 1165 KCS during 2009-10 also remained unutilised.
6.	Manipur	The Ministry released (September 2009) a sum of `82.50 lakh for procurement of 1650 nos. of kitchen devices which had not been utilised by the State Government due to ban imposed by the State Finance Department.
		Central assistance of `29.72 crore released by the Ministry in March 2011 for construction of KCS was not sanctioned and released to the State Government.
7.	West Bengal	An amount of `3.55 crore released during 2007-11 for construction of kitchen sheds in Murshidabad and Birbhum districts could not be utilised as of March 2014.
8.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	The Ministry released non-recurring Central assistance of `49.28 lakh in October 2011 for construction of 50 kitchen cum stores. The amount was yet to be utilised as of March 2014.

# Table 4.6: Cases of non-utilisation of funds

## 4.6.2 Injudicious sanction and release of funds on kitchen cum store

Audit observed that in four states, funds of ` 19.82 crore were released either to those schools where Kitchen cum stores (KCS) were already in place or the releases were made in excess of the requirement for existing number of schools. The specific cases are illustrated below:-

**Meghalaya** - ` 1.07 crore were released to two Sub-Divisional School Education Officers (SDSEO) Sohra and Amlarem for those schools already having KCS. The releases were made in convergence with Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA).

Audit further observed that during 2012-13, an amount of ` 1.08 crore was released to the SDSEO, Jowai and Khliehriat for construction of KCS in 40 schools as per revised rate. However, these schools had already been sanctioned with KCS at the old rate of ` 60,000 per unit in 2008-09. Thus, the action to issue revised sanction was irregular.

In **Odisha**, against 66388 schools covered under MDM, 69152 schools were reported to the Ministry while seeking fund for construction of kitchen sheds. On the basis of this inflated figure, Ministry released (2006-07 to 2009-10) `405.80 crore for construction of kitchens sheds in 69152 primary and upper primary schools of the state at `60000 per school and the state government received `16.58 crore in excess from Ministry as 66388 schools were available during 2009-10. This is indicative of availing excess central assistance based on wrong data on number of schools.

Similarly, in **Haryana**, bank drafts of `1.09 crore issued in March 2012 were returned by the school management committee on the grounds that the schools for which the amount was intended were already having Kitchen Cum Stores. This indicates poor planning and coordination.

# 4.6.3 Blocking of funds of ` 55.20 lakh released towards construction of Kitchen cum store for more than five years

Central assistance of `55.20 lakh was released to **Puducherry** during 2008-09 for construction of 92 kitchen-cum-stores. However, audit

observed that the funds were lying un-utilised till December 2014. This occurred because 12 central kitchens and 52 School Canteen Centres (SCCs) were already in existence to cater supply of MDM in all the schools under their jurisdiction. Thus, ` 55.20 lakh remained un-utilised and blocked for more than five years.

Further, the Secretary (SE&L), MHRD in review meeting (February 2012) advised that UT Government should make efforts to promote school based kitchens wherever possible and only in exceptional circumstances centralized/cluster kitchens should be promoted. However the nodal department failed to act on their directions.

### 4.6.4 Mis-reporting of data by the state government

**Andhra Pradesh**-The State Government misrepresented the data while seeking central assistance for KCS from the Ministry as detailed below:

No. of schools for which Central assistance obtained from 2006-07 to 2011-12	75,283
Total no. of schools in the State in 2011-12 (as per AWP&B 2012-13)	74,263
No. of schools wherein kitchen sheds already existed as of 2006-07	25,203
No. of schools served MDM by NGOs through centralized kitchen during 2011-12	2,420
No. of schools requiring kitchen sheds (74263-25203-2420)	46,640
No. of schools for which excess financial assistance received from GoI (75283- 46640)	28,643

Thus, the State Government obtained excess central assistance by inflating the data of the schools requiring KCS.

The Ministry in December 2009 revised the cost of construction of KCS which was based on the State Schedule of Rates (SOR) and the plinth area norm depending on the number of children in the school. The cost of construction of KCS was to be shared between the Centre and the NER states on 90:10 basis and with other states/UTs on 75:25 basis.

As per the norms fixed by the Ministry there were three categories of plinth area in **Andhra Pradesh**:

Category	No. of children in school	Estimated cost (` in lakh)	No. of schools exist	No. of schools proposed to Gol
Plinth-I	Below 100	0.80	7070	Nil
Plinth-II	Above 100 and below 250	1.00	12745	Nil
Plinth-III	Above 250	1.50	4939	24754
	Total	3.30	24754	24754

Audit observed State Government sought funds for construction of 24754 kitchen-cum-stores under Plinth-III category (against 4939 schools with more than 250 student strength) which was sanctioned by the Ministry in February 2012. Thus, the data submitted by the State Government was incorrect and led to excess central assistance of `84.91 crore.

# 4.7 Excess payment to ISKCON, Mumbai

The scheme provided for supply of foodgrains (Rice / Wheat) free of cost by the Ministry to implementing agencies at the rate of 100 gm and 150 gm per child per school day for primary and upper primary children respectively from the nearest FCI godown. The quantity of other ingredients (Dal, Vegetables, Masala, Oil, Salt etc.) to be used for providing the required calories and proteins in the cooked food are also prescribed under Scheme guidelines.

- Audit observed that for the meals provided during the period from 2010-11 to 2013-14 ISKCON lifted only 21511.60 quintals of rice against the prescribed requirement of 68561.18 quintals of rice. Thus the consumption of rice by ISKCON on an average was 40 gms only. Based on this criteria, the proportion of other ingredients would also be less to that extent.
- However, it was seen that payment for cooking cost<sup>16</sup> was made to ISKCON at full rate during 2010-14 resulting in excess payment of `11.67 crore to ISKCON. Further, the test results of 187 meal samples prepared by ISKCON during 2010-14 revealed that meals failed to meet the prescribed standards. The actual payment made

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Cooking cost means cost of other ingredients, vegetable and fuel

to ISKCON and the payment actually admissible for cooking cost on the basis of rice used @ 40 gms is indicated in **Table 4.7** below:

# Table 4.7: Payment admissible to ISKCON on the basis ofconsumption of rice

(` in crore)

	Primary level		Upper primary level		Total			
Year	Meals served	Payment for other ingredient made @ `per meal	Payment made	Meals served	Payment for other ingredient made @` per meal	Paym ent made	payment made (Primary + Upper primary)	Payment admissible 1/3 <sup>rd</sup> of column 8
2010-11	7973668	2.09	1.66	6348672	2.60	1.65	3.32	1.11
2011-12	8597121	2.60	2.23	6976135	3.85	2.69	4.92	1.64
2012-13	7248008	2.80	2.02	5915936	4.15	2.45	4.48	1.49
2013-14	7070332	3.02	2.13	5915936	4.47	2.64	4.78	1.59
	Total 9.43						17.50	5.83

Source: Information furnished by Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai (MCGM)

In reply, Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai (MCGM) stated (December 2014) that the payments to ISKCON were made as per the rates fixed by State Government. The fact remains that ISKCON was using only 40 gms rice per meal on an average as worked out above and the state government should have considered release of proportionate payment for "cooking cost including other ingredients" before releasing the full payment.

#### 4.8 Embezzlement of ` 64.41 lakh

In **Chhattisgarh**, in Block Education Offices (BEOs), suspected cases of embezzlement of government money was observed as given in **Table 4.8** below:

SI. No.	Name of REU	Amount	Audit observation
1.	Rajnandgaon	` 29.03 lakh	During 2005-06 to 2010-11 an amount of `81.81 lakh was given to Cluster Academic Coordinator (CAC) to disburse cooking cost and honorarium to SHGs and CCHs of schools but only `52.78 lakh was disbursed in cash and the remaining amount of `29.03 lakh was embezzled. On this being pointed out by audit, BEO stated that FIR was lodged (February 2012) against the CAC.

#### Table 4.8: Cases of suspected embezzlement

2.	Chowki	` 35.38 lakh	An amount of ` 35.38 lakh was withdrawn through 36 self cheques between April 2011 and June 2013 by the BEO but not used for MDM purpose. On this being pointed department stated that FIR has been lodged against the BEO and case is pending in court.
----	--------	-----------------	--

## 4.9 Short release of state share

Examination of records revealed that in three states there was short release of funds by state government of their respective share amounting to ` 114.78 crore during 2009-14 as given in **Table 4.9** below:

				(` in crore)
SI. No.	Name of state	Amount to be released	Actual release	Shortfall
1.	Andhra Pradesh	92.83	Nil	92.83
2.	Jharkhand	97.87	76.12	21.75
3.	Nagaland	1.61	1.41	0.20
	114.78			

# Table 4.9: Cases of short release of state share

The shortfall of state share adversely affects the total availability of funds for the implementation of scheme.

# 4.10 Other financial irregularities

# (i) Blocking of funds

Examination of records in two test checked revealed instances of blocking of funds of ` 2.50 crore as given in **Table 4.10** below:

# Table 4.10: Cases of blocking of funds

			(` in crore)
SI. No.	Name of state	Period of release	Amount
1.	Madhya Pradesh	2006-07 to 2011-12	1.75
2.	Odisha	April 2012 to August 2012	0.75
		Total	2.50

(ii) In **Meghalaya**, the total amount incurred towards payment of honorarium to CCH during 2009-14 was `62.76 crore, however, as per norms the total admissible expenditure for honorarium should be `61.96 crore (worked out at `1000 p.m. per CCH for 10 months in a year). This resulted in excess expenditure of `80 lakh during 2009-14.

**iii) Excess payment of VAT-** As per Uttarakhand Value Added Tax 2005, sale of foodgrains through PDS are exempted from levying of VAT but audit observed that FCI had charged VAT on foodgrains for MDM during 2010-14 and an amount of ` 2.16 crore was paid as VAT by the District Nodal Offices of the State resulting in excess expenditure of ` 2.16 crore.

iv) In test checked district Ghazipur of **Uttar Pradesh** audit observed that excess expenditure of 20.45 lakh was incurred on cooking cost against the norms during 2011-14.

# v) Avoidable expenditure of `5.61 crore on cooking cost due to delay in commissioning and non-optimal utilization of cluster kitchens

In **Chandigarh**, seven cluster Kitchen-cum-Stores with cooking capacity of 10,000 to 15,000 meals per day per kitchen were constructed at the total cost of `1.51 crore during the year 2009-10 to supply cooked meal to all 116 schools of Chandigarh.

While one cluster kitchen was commissioned in April 2012, the remaining six were commissioned in July 2013. Audit observed that the cluster kitchens were not utilised to their optimal capacity as meals in these kitchens were cooked only for the seven schools in which these were situated. Meals for the remaining 109 schools were supplied by three cooking institutes (CIHM, AIHM, CITCO). The average cooking cost of 5.71 per meal in cluster kitchens was less than the average cooking cost of 7.25 per meal paid to the cooking institutes. Thus, department failed to reap the intended benefits of cluster kitchens and as a result a sum of 1.51 crore used on their construction was largely rendered unfruitful. In the process, it also incurred excess expenditure of 5.61 crore towards higher cooking cost paid to cooking institutes for supplying 3,64,28,646 meals during 2011-12 to 2013-14.

The Department in its reply (December 2014) stated that there was no excess expenditure as audit did not calculate labour and other overhead charges. Reply of the department was not tenable as audit had considered all essential components viz. cost of eatables, cost of labour, cost of LPG and other incidental charges while calculating average cost of meal cooked by school based cluster kitchens.

## vi) Disposal of gunny bags

FCI provides foodgrains for providing cooked meal to children. The foodgrains were being transported by various agencies from FCI to schools in gunny bags. The scheme guidelines issued (December 2004) by Ministry envisaged that empty bags of foodgrains should be disposed of by the Village Education Committee/ Parents Teachers Association/School Management cum Development Committee/ School Management in a transparent manner so as to fetch the best possible price and sale proceeds of the same should be utilized for further enrichment of the MDM Scheme. However, the MDM guidelines 2006 were silent about disposal of empty gunny bags. In the absence of any guidelines, the schools did not take any action to dispose of the empty gunny bags. As a result, opportunity to earn revenue on account of sale proceeds of gunny bags was lost. In six states alone, the empty gunny bags valuing `87.85 crore remained unaccounted. Details are given in **Annex-XVI.** 

# **CHAPTER-V** Management, Monitoring and Evaluation

# 5.1 Management, Monitoring and Evaluation (MME)

The MDM Scheme is being and monitored at National Level (by Ministry of HRD) and State level (by respective state government). The structure for MME is given below:



# 5.2 National Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee

Ministry set up (December 2004) a National Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee (NSMC) to oversee the implementation of the programme. The main functions of the NSMC are to monitor programme implementation, assess its impact, and take corrective steps, effect coordination and

convergence among concerned departments, agencies (e.g. FCI), provide policy advice to Central and State Governments etc.

The NSMC was to meet at least once every six months. Scrutiny revealed that the NSMC had not met as per its prescribed schedule. The details of shortfalls in the meetings are given in **Table 5.1** below:

Year	Number of meetings to be held	Number of meetings actually held
2009	2	1
2010	2	1
2011	2	1
2012	2	1
2013	2	2

Table 5.1: Details of NSMC meetings

During 2009 to 2013, only 6 meetings were held as against prescribed 10 meetings resulting in shortfall of 40 *per cent*.

## 5.2.1 Non-implementation of the decisions taken by the NSMC

Examination of the minutes of the meeting of NSMC held during 2009-10 to 2013-14 revealed that some decisions taken by the NSMC could not be implemented by the Ministry as of March 2014. The details are given in **Table 5.2** below:

	Date of meeting	Decision	Ministry's reply		
C	)1.08.2011	4.2 Linkage of cooking cost to MDM price index	The Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA) did not approve the proposal.		
C	01.08.2011	6.2 Inclusion of private unaided schools of tribal areas under MDM			
2	24.08.2012	4.2 Coverage of pre- primary children under MDM	The proposal to cover pre-primary children under MDM was not supported by the concerned department.		
2	24.08.2012	4.4 Enhancement of Kitchen Devices grant on sharing basis	The Ministry had submitted the proposal to revise the norms for central assistance for procurement of kitchen devices from ` 5000 per school to the range of		

 Table 5.2: Details of decisions of NSMC

		10000-25000 linked to enrolment in school, but the CCEA had deferred the proposal.
24.08.2012	4.6 Model kitchen-cum- training centres	This proposal was not accepted by the Ministry.
24.08.2012	4.7 Enhancement of transportation assistance for states other than special category states	This proposal was not approval by the CCEA.
24.08.2012	4.8 Coverage of children admitted under Section 12(1)(c) under RTE Act 2009 in private schools	The proposal was not supported by the different Ministries/organisations during inter-ministerial consultation on EFC note.
05.08.2013	4.6 Baseline study for assessing the impact of MDM Scheme	This proposal was not approved by the CCEA.
17.01.2014	5.8 Enhancement of honorarium for cook- cum-helpers to `2000 pm	This proposal was not approved by the CCEA.

# 5.3 Shortfall in meetings of Steering cum Monitoring Committee at State, District and Block level

Ministry issued (August 2010) instructions for setting up of Steering cum Monitoring Committees at the State, District and Block level to oversee the implementation of MDM Scheme. The functions of these SMCs were:

- (a) Providing guidance to the various implementation agencies
- (b) Monitor programme implementation, assess its impact and take corrective steps
- (c) Take action on reports of independent monitoring/evaluation agencies,
- (d) Effect coordination and convergence among concerned departments, agencies (eg. FCI), and scheme, and
- (e) Mobilise community support and promote public-private partnership for the programme.

Further, the meeting of SMC at district and block level, was to be held in the first week of each month to monitor the implementation of the scheme in the previous month and arrangements for properly implementing the scheme in every school of that particular block particularly the availability of foodgrains and funds. The meeting of SMC at State level shall be held in atleast every six months in which the review of the SMCs meetings held at District level would be done in addition to the normal functions of SMC.

Comparison of prescribed and actual number of meetings of various SMCs held during 2009-10 to 2013-14 indicated shortfall as detailed in **Annex-XVII**. Significant shortfall in meetings is given below:

- At state level, shortfall of more than 60 *per cent* in meetings was noticed in eight states viz. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Lakshadweep and Puducherry.
- At district level, shortfall of more than 60 per cent in meetings was noticed in 18 states viz. Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Manipur, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, A&N Islands, Chandigarh, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep.
- At block level, shortfall of more than 60 per cent in meetings was noticed in 15 states viz. Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Manipur, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep.

Infrequent meetings by various SMCs were not consistent with good governance practices and would certainly have an adverse impact on the monitoring and implementation of the MDM Scheme.

# 5.4 Utilisation of funds for Management, Monitoring and Evaluation (MME)

As per the MDM Scheme guidelines, 2 *per cent* of the cost of foodgrains, transport cost, honorarium to cook-cum-helpers and cooking cost is

available for MME. This amount would be allocated to Central Government and states/UTs in the following proportion:

- (i) Central Government 0.2 per cent
- (ii) States/UTs 1.8 per cent

The items of expenditure from funds allocated under MME each year are listed below:-



## 5.4.1 Central level

Monitoring is an integral part of implementation of the MDM Scheme and utilisation of MME fund is an indicator of the performance at the Central and State level of the MDM. The year-wise utilisation of MME funds by the MHRD is given in **Table 5.3** below:

Year	Amount allocated (` in crore)	Amount utilised (` in crore)
2009-10	15.00	0.53
2010-11	10.00	3.92
2011-12	13.15	11.19
2012-13	20.00	9.74
2013-14	26.06	16.86
Total	84.21	42.24

Table 5.3:	Year-wise utilization of MME funds
------------	------------------------------------

Thus, the Ministry could utilise only `42.24 crore (50 *per cent*) out of `84.21 crore allocated for MME during 2009-10 to 2013-14 indicating that this aspect remained largely neglected.

# 5.4.2 State level

The position of utilisation of MME fund by 27 states during 2011-12 to 2013-14 is given below:



During 2011-12 to 2013-14, out of total funds of `437.40 crore, states could utilise only `402.61 crore. State wise detail of utilisation of MME funds is given in Annex-XVIII. Seven states viz. Goa, Jharkhand, D&N Haveli, Daman and Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Puducherry could utilise less than 60 *per cent* of the allotted MME

Low utilisation of MME fund indicates poor monitoring of the programme resulting in inadequate implementation of the scheme.

# 5.4.3 Non-release of Management Monitoring and Evaluation (MME) grant to schools

Para 2.3 (VII) and Para 6.4 of guidelines 2006 and subsequent modifications of June, 2010, envisages that Central assistance be provided to states/UTs for MME at the rate of 1.8 *per cent* of total assistance for (a) cost of foodgrains (b) transport cost (c) cooking cost and (d) honorarium to cook-cum-helper. The State/UTs will have the flexibility to utilize the 50 *per cent* funds at various levels other than the school level for MME depending on the need of the State/UTs. However, the remaining 50 *per cent* earmarked fund is to be spent at school level.

In **Punjab**, audit observed that `13.75 crore was released under MME component during 2009-14. As per MDM guidelines an amount of `6.88 crore (50 *per cent* of `13.75 crore) was to be utilized by schools only for various activities as specified in the guidelines. However, contrary to the guidelines the funds were utilized at Directorate/District level.

The Director General of School Education (DGSE), Punjab stated that MME funds were not released to schools and were utilized at HQ level on account of salary and other expenditure. However, concerned DEOs stated that matter would be referred to higher authority. The reply is not consistent with the scheme provisions.

# 5.5 Shortfall in inspections

As per MDM guidelines, the MDM Scheme is required to be monitored to assess that all children are getting a meal of satisfactory quality regularly and effect of meal on improving children's nutritional status, regularity of attendance, and retention in school.

To monitor overall quality of MDM, regular inspections of schools were to be conducted by officers of respective state government belonging to Revenue/ Administration, Rural Development, Education, Nodal Departments, Women and Child Development, Food, Health etc., Officers of Food and Nutritional Board, Nutritional Experts/Institutions identified nominated by the State Government.

#### Report No. 36 of 2015

Monthly targets for inspection were to be fixed by the respective State governments. On an average 25 *per cent* of the schools/special training centres should be visited in every quarter, and all schools/EGS/AIE centres should be visited at least once every year. Inspection Reports should be prepared and findings of the reports should be documented and reported in SMC meetings of all levels. Suitable remedial measures should be initiated without any delay.

Audit scrutiny of records relating to inspection in 24 states (details given in Annex-XIX), revealed that in Haryana, Jharkhand and Nagaland number of inspections were less than 30 *per cent* of the prescribed target. In Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Punjab and Chandigarh, the number of inspections were between 30 and 60 *per cent* of the target. In Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Tamilnadu, Uttar Pradesh, ANI, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu the inspections were more than 60 *per cent*.

Further, in Chhattisgarh, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Odisha and Punjab it was observed that no inspection reports were prepared and documented in respect of inspected schools/Self Help Group (SHG) for remedial measures.

In **Bihar** and **Meghalaya**, inspection reports were not submitted/reported to the SMC for review and necessary follow up action. Shortfall in inspections indicates weak internal controls in monitoring the scheme.

# 5.6 Inaction on the reports of Monitoring Institutions by the state government

The Ministry signed MOU with 42 monitoring institutions (MIs) across the country to monitor the implementation of MDM Scheme in the primary and upper primary schools. MIs were to submit their reports to the Ministry and the Ministry, in turn, was to send these reports to the respective state governments for remedial action on the deficiencies pointed out in the report.

MIs reports of 15 test checked states for the year 2010-11 and 2013-14 revealed that the state governments had not taken any remedial action to

rectify the deficiencies. As a result, the deficiencies pointed out during 2010-11 were still persisting. Some important deficiencies are given below:

- Irregular supply of foodgrain to schools
- Supply of poor quality of foodgrain to schools
- > Non-maintaining of buffer stock of foodgrain
- > Delay in releasing funds to schools
- > Inadequate infrastructural facilities of Kitchen shed, utensils etc.

State-wise deficiencies are highlighted in Annex-XX.

Thus, due to inaction on MIs Reports by state governments, the purpose for which the MIs were engaged had been rendered meaningless.

### 5.7 Failure of Grievance Redressal Mechanism

As per para 2.8 of Annexure 11 Part-B of guidelines, grievance redressal mechanism is to be established for resolving complaints. Scrutiny of records in test check districts/schools relating to grievance redressal mechanism revealed that:

- In Andhra Pradesh (four districts), Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Chandigarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Sikkim and Uttar Pradesh, grievance redressal mechanism had not been established.
- In Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala and Uttarakhand, grievance redressal mechanism was established, but records in respect of complaints received and action taken on them were not maintained or documented.
- In Arunachal Pradesh toll free telephone number installed for public utility to address complaints pertaining to scheme implementation, was not working.
- In Andhra Pradesh no action had been taken on five complaints in Chittoor district.

Absence of an effective grievance redressal mechanism, affects the process of bringing in improvement in the scheme implementation.

# 5.8 Internal audit

Internal Audit has been recognised as an aid to the higher management for monitoring the financial performance and effectiveness of various programs, schemes and activities. Internal audit is conducted through the Internal Audit Wings in the Principal Accounts offices of concerned Ministries/Departments. This also facilitates minimising various risks involved in carrying out various tasks related to scheme implementation.

During 2009-10 to 2013-14, internal audit of the scheme by the Ministry was conducted only during 2013-14 that too covering the selected schools in Punjab only. Thus, an important tool for assessing effectiveness of controls in place was overlooked.

# 5.9 Technical Support Group

An agreement was signed on 22 December 2005 between Ministry of Human Resource Development and Educational Consultants India Limited (EdCIL) to set up National Support Group {now known as Technical Support Group (TSG)} with the objective of providing Management Support Services (MSS) to MHRD for implementation of its flagship programme MDM in schools through recruitment of professionally qualified Chief Consultant, Consultants, Research Assistants, necessary support staff etc. TSG-MDM consists of nine units viz. Research and Evaluation, Food and Nutrition, Management Information System (MIS), Plan Monitoring, Information Education and Communication, Civil Works, Capacity building, Community Mobilization and Grievance Redressal.

# Audit observed that:

➢ The Ministry while awarding the MSS to EdCIL did not invite competitive bids from other similar organizations in accordance with the CVC guidelines and General Financial Rules. This led to elimination of competition. The annual expenditure of the EdCIL ranged between `78.71 lakh and ` 6.12 crore during 2009-10 to 2013-14.

➤ The Ministry was also paying `68.72 lakh *per annum* to EdCIL for hiring office premises. It, however, did not contemplate using the vacant accommodation available in South Delhi. Also, 26 support staff provided by EdCIL was posted in MHRD office as Shastri Bhawan, thus, hiring office premises at an annual rent of `68.72 lakh *per annum* was questionable.

Out of 26 support staff provided by EdCIL 14 support staff engaged as Research Assistant, Messenger etc. were handling the work not related to MDM scheme and were assisting officers of the Ministry. Therefore, the salary and allowances paid to these support staff is questionable.

Shortfall between 19.32 *per cent* and 56.45 *per cent* was noticed in convening of national/regional workshops/meetings/review missions and field visits made by EdCIL during the year 2010-11 and 2013-14.

### **Recommendations:**

- The monitoring and inspection mechanisms should be strengthened at all levels to prevent leakages and misappropriations. System of surprise inspections should also be introduced to check malpractices. Prescribed number of meetings of Steering cum Monitoring Committees (SMCs) may be held for smooth implementation and monitoring of the scheme.
- The Ministry may strengthen the system of flow of information submitted by the Monitoring Institutions and their further follow up with states, so that prompt action is taken to rectify the deficiencies pointed out by the monitoring institutions. Grievance redressal mechanisms should be established so that complaints received can be resolved promptly.

# CHAPTER-VI Conclusion

The Mid Day Meal Scheme has been in existence for almost two decades now. While the government has made several improvements in the contents of the scheme over the years, yet not many positives have come about in so far as the delivery of the scheme is concerned. The last performance audit of the scheme was undertaken during 2007-08. That Performance Audit Report had raised many red flags such as overreporting of enrolment figures, cases of leakages, financial indiscipline, poor quality of meals and inadequate monitoring. The current audit disclosed that most of these deficiencies still persist. This is indicative of the fact that while the scheme looks good on paper with impressive quidelines, the actual implementation still suffers from various shortcomings and lapses across the board.

Audit observed that the enrolment data of the MDM covered schools *vis-a-vis* the private schools in primary/upper primary levels during the five year audit period, registered opposite trends. While enrolment increased by 38 *per cent* in private schools, it declined by 5.58 *per cent* in MDM covered, government and government aided schools. There are clear inferences from this data. One, there is a growing section of population which prioritises quality of education over free meals even at an expense. Two, it shows that a free MDM, by itself, is not a sufficient condition to retain children in school. Three, there is a popular perception that private schools provide a better learning environment.

A problem area that has been dogging the scheme is the leakages and financial indiscipline. Audit observed mismatch in the data relating to the number of children availing MDM as reported *vis-a-vis* the number of children actually availing MDM during the day of visit to sampled schools by the monitoring institutions. These findings are supported by audit evidence. The fact that this type of artificial enhancement of the numbers was observed in almost all the test checked states is a clear pointer towards the efforts of the various agencies involved in the scheme implementation to unduly benefit themselves from the scheme.

The prescribed stipulation that foodgrains of atleast Fair Average Quality (FAQ) were issued by the FCI was to be ensured through regular inspections. In most states however, inspections were not carried out in this regard leading to supply of inferior quality of rice to children. Instances of inferior quality of rice being exchanged for better quality of rice also came to light. Audit also observed that the checks to ensure quality of

meals and adequacy of nutritional value of food served to children remained only on paper. Cases of cooking of poor guality meals in unhygienic conditions, inadequate and poor quality of infrastructure in terms of kitchen sheds and utensils were rampant across all states exposing children to health hazards. Absence of proper kitchen sheds led to cooking being undertaken in class rooms and corridors of schools seriously compromising the quality of education imparted to the children.

Adequate numbers of health check-ups of children were not conducted, in the absence of which the impact of MDM Scheme on the nutritional status and required micronutrient supplements of the children could not be ascertained. Cases of financial indiscipline such as furnishing of incorrect Utilisation Certificates, misappropriation of funds, fudging of data to claim higher cost of foodgrains were widespread.

The inadequate monitoring of the scheme by the Ministry and states was a major bottleneck in scheme implementation. The funds earmarked for monitoring and evaluation had been grossly underutilised. There was shortfall in inspections of schools by the officers at the district, tehsil/taluka, block level. Grievance redressal mechanism had not been established for resolving complaints. Thus good governance practices were not being followed. The Ministry must ensure that the deficiencies pointed out by Audit are addressed in a systematic and time bound manner.

New Delhi Dated: 19 November 2015 (MUKESH PRASAD SINGH) **Director General of Audit Central Expenditure** 

Countersigned

New Delhi

(SHASHI KANT SHARMA) Dated: 23 November 2015 Comptroller and Auditor General of India

# Annexes

#### Annex-I (Refer paragraph No. 1.7) Details of sample selection in states

SI. No.	State/UT	Districts selected	Schools/Centres selected		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4	120		
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3	90		
3.	Assam	4	120		
4.	Bihar	6	180		
5.	Chhattisgarh	4	120		
6.	Goa	2	60		
7.	Gujarat	4	120		
8.	Haryana	3	90		
9.	Himachal Pradesh	2	60		
10.	Jammu & Kashmir		Records of state level being maintained by Secretary and Joint Director (Planning was test checked and field audit could not be conducted due to flood situation in the state.		
11.	Jharkhand	4	120		
12.	Karnataka	4	120		
13.	Kerala	2	60		
14.	Madhya Pradesh	10	300		
15.	Maharashtra	5	150		
16.	Manipur	2	60		
17.	Meghalaya	2	60		
18.	Nagaland	2	60		
19.	Odisha	5	150		
20.	Punjab	3	90		
21.	Rajasthan	5	150		
22.	Sikkim	2	60		
23.	Tamil Nadu	5	150		
24.	Tripura	2	96		
25.	Uttarakhand	2	60		
26.	Uttar Pradesh	12	360		
27.	West Bengal	3	90		
28.	A&N Islands	2	60		
29.	Chandigarh	1	30		
30.	D&N Haveli	1	30		
31.	Daman & Diu	1	30		
32.	Delhi	2	60		
33.	Lakshadweep	2	10		
34.	Puducherry	2	60		
	Total	113	3376		

#### Annex-II (Refer paragraph No. 2.2 and 2.6) State wise details of enrolment of children and covered at primary and upper primary level during 2009-10 to 2013-14

during 2009-10 to 2013-14									
SI.	. State/UT	. Year	No. of children enrolled				No. of children covered under MDM		Dorocret
No.			Primary	Upper primary	Total	Primary	Upper primary	Total	Percent -age
1.	1. Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	4546650	2496615	7043265	3985837	2122125	6107962	87
		2010-11	4590771	2496615	7087386	4075385	2228854	6304239	89
		2011-12	4227205	2149089	6376294	3700179	1961430	5661609	89
		2012-13	4123057	2030011	6153068	3469144	1526575	4995719	81
		2013-14	3985038	2322594	6307632	3605071	2000840	5605911	89
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2009-10	201463	68100	269563	118285	56094	174379	65
		2010-11	201855	70747	272602	200018	68984	269002	99
		2011-12	201755	72476	274231	198952	69522	268474	98
		2012-13	202620	74111	276731	195621	71472	267093	97
		2013-14	192846	73825	266671	189098	70338	259436	97
3.	Assam	2009-10	3244364	1787857	5032221	2922148	1210470	4132618	82
		2010-11	3518294	2188166	5706460	2994566	1521318	4515884	79
		2011-12	3649013	1611448	5260461	3139869	1553979	4693848	89
		2012-13	3445133	1635059	5080192	3177819	1467336	4645155	91
		2013-14	3394936	1598940	4993876	3074194	1448612	4522806	91
4.	Bihar	2009-10	14476688	4271215	18747903	8789645	2451691	11241336	60
		2010-11	14476688	4221661	18698349	7832405	2045212	9877617	53
		2011-12	15253464	5244628	20498092	6872599	2009843	8882442	43
		2012-13	14195644	5365579	19561223	9844873	3347395	13192268	67
		2013-14	14151915	5767204	19919119	9720470	3738691	13459161	68
5.	Chhattisgarh	2009-10	2925817	1141534	4067351	2199551	827670	3027221	74
		2010-11	3156343	1366404	4522747	2718490	1142558	3861048	85
		2011-12	3170011	1341239	4511250	2633643	1117355	3750998	83
		2012-13	2462193	1414078	3876271	2216987	1188043	3405030	88
		2013-14	2308729	1398861	3707590	1977681	1190038	3167719	85
6.	6. Goa	2009-10	74773	89679	164452	74496	88712	163208	99
		2010-11	99791	69239	169030	93893	62823	156716	93
		2011-12	95860	69718	165578	91324	62528	153852	93
		2012-13	93749	70735	164484	89756	62608	152364	93
	2013-14	92645	68438	161083	92396	60369	152765	95	
7.	7. Gujarat	2009-10	4605620	1515879	6121499	2933545	887055	3820600	62
		2010-11	4356569	1811665	6168234	2889045	988650	3877695	63
		2011-12	4367392	1906624	6274016	2938041	1172681	4110722	66
		2012-13	4225492	2052697	6278189	2961157	1400542	4361699	69
		2013-14	3859101	2281273	6140374	2806248	1493555	4299803	70
8.	Haryana	2009-10	1529978	693988	2223966	1369026	624589	1993615	90
		2010-11	1478887	687805	2166692	1371801	633879	2005680	93
		2011-12	1449617	699807	2149424	1423062	685757	2108819	98
		2012-13	1409458	731655	2141113	1381268	708995	2090263	98
		2013-14	1260814	772984	2033798	1229138	753372	1982510	97

# Report No. 36 of 2015

9.									
	Himachal Pradesh	2009-10	445093	330170	775263	430669	310345	741014	96
	Flaucon	2010-11	426658	314611	741269	411894	303856	715750	97
		2011-12	408900	296813	705713	385179	276772	661951	94
		2012-13	382729	269926	652655	371632	263812	635444	97
	2013-14	364957	260537	625494	334387	236859	571246	91	
10.	Jammu &	2009-10	895367	405125	1300492	742732	313394	1056126	81
	Kashmir	2010-11	870717	421041	1291758	571120	268924	840044	65
		2011-12	856793	417321	1274114	522807	247086	769893	60
		2012-13	809672	408677	1218349	484785	246750	731535	60
		2013-14	742300	359202	1101502	706570	328499	1035069	94
11.	11. Jharkhand	2009-10	4688484	1346315	6034799	3032637	998945	4031582	67
		2010-11	4321982	1388713	5710695	2451496	780425	3231921	57
		2011-12	4083227	1452968	5536195	2400915	815061	3215976	58
		2012-13	3878324	1497036	5375360	2300380	856838	3157218	59
		2013-14	3775843	1504465	5280308	2082159	775852	2858011	54
12.	Karnataka	2009-10	4008796	2274289	6283085	3498602	2004333	5502935	88
		2010-11	3658212	2145220	5803432	3292284	1924686	5216970	90
		2011-12	3528193	2097991	5626184	3321907	1956890	5278797	94
		2012-13	3405362	2091643	5497005	3070828	1875916	4946744	90
		2013-14	3406736	2090854	5497590	3155435	1907206	5062641	92
13.	Kerala	2009-10	1870576	1361265	3231841	1793789	1108415	2902204	90
		2010-11	1842832	1333357	3176189	1699651	1081966	2781617	88
		2011-12	1702348	1296474	2998822	1622338	1064741	2687079	90
		2012-13	1643914	1222619	2866533	1563844	1068693	2632537	92
		2013-14	1542347	1027061	2569408	1542345	1027060	2569405	100
14.	Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	7981500	3106522	11088022	6463251	2540333	9003584	81
		2010-11	7809296	3309664	11118960	6135265	2520678	8655943	78
		2011-12	7352733	3449546	10802279	5545762	2538480	8084242	75
		2012-13	7352733	3449546	10802279	5208267	2611387	7819654	72
		2013-14	6490497	3471829	9962326	5084781	2627938	7712719	77
15.	Maharashtra	2009-10	8761094	4812160	13573254	7980928	4206833	12187761	90
		2010-11	8480928	4902345	13383273	6834807	3799392	10634199	79
		2011-12	8480971	4902312	13383283	6940756	3927395	10868151	81
16. Mani		2012-13 2013-14	8132569 7405477	4849340 4623929	12981909 12029406	6569543 6547619	3883475 4073014	10453018 10620633	81 88
	Manipur	2013-14	210692	57992	268684	185570	4073014	225718	84
10.	Manipur	2009-10	193111	41217	234328	189634	40148	230135	98
		2010-11	189866	41217	234328	162060	35794	197854	85
		2011-12	187622	42933	230555	150098	34346	184444	80
		2012-10	189482	43295	230333	151412	34651	186063	80
17	Meghalaya	2009-10	377079	131725	508804	347093	124645	471738	93
17	mognalaya	2010-11	434482	134666	569148	338268	121510	459778	81
17.					000110				
17.			430846	169776	600622	363472	121017	484489	81
17.		2011-12	430846 407997	169776 157970	600622 565967	363472 391441	121017 136818	484489	81 93
17.		2011-12 2012-13	407997	157970	565967	391441	136818	528259	93
17.	Mizoram	2011-12							
		2011-12	133511	49463	182974	116083	51065	167148	91
-----	---------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	----------	---------	----------	-----
		2012-13	130463	49746	180209	120026	45766	165792	92
		2013-14	123971	50547	174518	114054	46503	160557	92
19.	Nagaland	2009-10	210268	63099	273367	179306	42062	221368	81
		2010-11	230010	67051	297061	209151	61993	271144	91
		2011-12	220829	56327	277156	207863	52843	260706	94
		2012-13	209822	51140	260962	209822	51140	260962	100
		2013-14	220457	57159	277616	208724	51096	259820	94
20.	Odisha	2009-10	3961686	1726012	5687698	3868417	1657375	5525792	97
		2010-11	4129953	1933347	6063300	3711317	1515835	5227152	86
		2011-12	4038760	1882928	5921688	3370951	1466110	4837061	82
		2012-13	3835632	2006030	5841662	3586563	1542619	5129182	88
		2013-14	3835632	2003994	5839626	3392144	1737517	5129661	88
21.	Punjab	2009-10	1325592	751083	2076675	1165947	689894	1855841	89
		2010-11	1301895	779104	2080999	1085764	667896	1753660	84
		2011-12	1337964	788201	2126165	1128592	681754	1810346	85
		2012-13	1284134	819131	2103265	1141622	618490	1760112	84
		2013-14	1230991	793349	2024340	1057562	663791	1721353	85
22.	Rajasthan	2009-10	5410877	2082824	7493701	4099097	1883279	5982376	80
		2010-11	5280753	2059803	7340556	3952440	1828958	5781398	79
		2011-12	5280741	2059803	7340544	3921838	1843392	5765230	79
		2012-13	5199533	2158162	7357695	3664153	1403446	5067599	69
		2013-14	4895026	2073535	6968561	3903739	1743424	5647163	81
23.	Sikkim	2009-10	67707	28791	96498	62196	27236	89432	93
		2010-11	72846	29787	102633	67067	27788	94855	92
		2011-12	64920	34784	99704	59851	30731	90582	91
		2012-13	51064	36686	87750	51064	32896	83960	96
		2013-14	57357	36715	94072	51701	32890	84591	90
24.	Tamil Nadu	2009-10	3577489	2303631	5881120	3203605	1823238	5026843	85
		2010-11	3251355	2212604	5463959	2699771	1574944	4274715	78
		2011-12	3215198	2310101	5525299	2504239	1624999	4129238	75
		2012-13	3028036	2367004	5395040	2663943	2054975	4718918	87
		2013-14	3058766	2442603	5501369	2699500	2111234	4810734	87
25.	Tripura	2009-10	449353	209344	658697	321557	147064	468621	71
		2010-11	382137	209111	591248	296982	138111	435093	74
		2011-12	370566	206951	577517	302871	139748	442619	77
		2012-13	364480	227187	591667	276895	155602	432497	73
		2013-14	364480	227189	591669	225260	129860	355120	60
26.	Uttarakhand	2009-10	670282	395550	1065832	527681	322870	850551	80
		2010-11	624441	386599	1011040	491275	310634	801909	79
		2011-12	593875	383751	977626	490631	316533	807164	83
		2012-13	554477	376350	930827	417021	284905	701926	75
		2013-14	536544	368283	904827	432858	299688	732546	81
27.	Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	15865317	4480139	20345456	10030915	2682665	12713580	62
		2010-11	15170833	5832249	21003082	8685569	2628708	11314277	54
		2011-12	14505991	5872175	20378166	8479926	3130922	11610848	57
		2012-13	14087769	5892528	19980297	7638993	3072145	10711138	54
		2013-14	13805026	6004217	19809243	7732933	3223861	10956794	55

								NO. 30 01 /	
28.	West Bengal	2009-10	9577058	4689615	14266673	7048756	2167922	9216678	65
		2010-11	9503055	5079591	14582646	7050814	2452590	9503404	65
		2011-12	8945688	4740474	13686162	8070780	4109337	12180117	89
		2012-13	8417916	5038610	13456526	7879763	4322053	12201816	91
		2013-14	8147291	4880194	13027485	7742213	4476027	12218240	94
29.	A&N Islands	2009-10	26684	19085	45769	21348	15552	36900	81
		2010-11	24169	17536	41705	19036	13413	32449	78
		2011-12	24169	17536	41705	18581	13164	31745	76
		2012-13	22657	16075	38732	16593	11384	27977	72
		2013-14	22885	16075	38960	17130	12227	29357	75
30.	Chandigarh	2009-10	70390	36848	107238	39130	22181	61311	57
		2010-11	70390	36848	107238	36232	21950	58182	54
		2011-12	66364	40169	106533	33982	19958	53940	51
		2012-13	66364	40169	106533	30009	16096	46105	43
		2013-14	66364	42454	108818	32047	18821	50868	47
31.	D&N Haveli	2009-10	34053	10683	44736	26966	8295	35261	79
		2010-11	33445	16593	50038	24688	9881	34569	69
		2011-12	32445	17663	50108	24549	11518	36067	72
		2012-13	27139	18888	46027	21255	14389	35644	77
		2013-14	25447	19255	44702	20456	14700	35156	79
32.	Daman & Diu	2009-10	13179	4991	18170	10853	4374	15227	84
		2010-11	11992	7490	19482	9469	5829	15298	79
		2011-12	11916	7668	19584	9396	6053	15449	79
		2012-13	11837	7676	19513	8947	5859	14806	76
		2013-14	11385	7646	19031	8649	6093	14742	77
33.	Delhi	2009-10	1175365	698118	1873483	849401	468952	1318353	70
		2010-11	1169709	662339	1832048	731246	419086	1150332	63
		2011-12	1152596	668204	1820800	784768	448704	1233472	68
		2012-13	1161129	713378	1874507	760715	425840	1186555	63
		2013-14	1140732	711723	1852455	687787	438187	1125974	61
34.	Lakshadweep	2009-10	6791	3532	10323	6710	3482	10192	99
		2010-11	5999	4022	10021	5321	3714	9035	90
		2011-12	5684	4076	9760	5543	3942	9485	97
		2012-13	5412	4125	9537	5406	4114	9520	100
		2013-14	4605	3407	8012	4592	3226	7818	98
35.	Puducherry	2009-10	55176	46396	101572	51922	39376	91298	90
		2010-11	53357	45446	98803	50337	37801	88138	89
		2011-12	45790	42421	88211	44066	35406	79472	90
		2012-13	40330	39431	79761	21130	31380	52510	66
		2013-14	35748	33420	69168	28614	29617	58231	84
Total	All India	2009-10	103448740	43494025	146942765	78482063	31971731	110453794	75
		2010-11	101343504	46336840	147680344	73327470	31304096	104631566	71
		2011-12	99495201	46402860	145898061	71837375	33602510	105439885	72
		2012-13	94856462	47225931	142082393	71961363	34844100	106805463	75
		2013-14	91154367	47595026	138749393	71041173	36942184	107983357	78

### Annex-III

### (Refer paragraph 2.7)

# Inconsistencies between the figures reported by the Ministry and those collected in states

SI.	. State/UT	. Year		(Primary and mary level)	Difference	Children co	vered in MDM	Diff-
No.		. tear	Provided by the Ministry	Figures collected in states	(+)(-)	Provided by the Ministry	Figures collected in states	erence (+)(-)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	7043265	7043265	0	6107962	5998715	109247
		2010-11	7087386	7087386	0	6304239	6381779	-77540
		2011-12	6376294	6376294	0	5661609	5762031	-100422
		2012-13	6153068	6345353	-192285	4995719	5255026	-259307
		2013-14	6307632	6257770	49862	5605911	5360701	245210
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2009-10	269563	269563	0	174379	245657	-71278
		2010-11	272602	272602	0	269002	272602	-3600
		2011-12	274231	274231	0	268474	274231	-5757
		2012-13	276731	276731	0	267093	276731	-9638
		2013-14	266671	266671	0	259436	260523	-1087
3.	Assam	2009-10	5032221	5032221	0	4132618	3777900	354718
		2010-11	5706460	5706460	0	4515884	4133720	382164
		2011-12	5260461	5162466	97995	4693848	4721566	-27718
		2012-13	5080192	5080192	0	4645155	4890326	-245171
		2013-14	4993876	4993876	0	4522806	4671994	-149188
4.	Bihar	2009-10	18747903	18747902	1	11241336	10863293	378043
		2010-11	18698349	18814004	-115655	9877617	11370384	-1492767
		2011-12	20498092	20560199	-62107	8882442	10141985	-1259543
		2012-13	19561223	20056566	-495343	13192268	8910134	4282134
		2013-14	19919119	19919119	0	13459161	13034353	424808
5.	Chhattisgarh	2009-10	4067351	4067351	0	3027221	3081393	-54172
		2010-11	4522747	4522747	0	3861048	3792496	68552
		2011-12	4511250	4044606	466644	3750998	3736941	14057
		2012-13	3876271	3876271	0	3405030	3328242	76788
	-	2013-14	3707590	3722404	-14814	3167719	4104496	-936777
6.	Goa	2009-10	164452	164492	-40	163208	164492	-1284
		2010-11	169030	169030	0	156716	169030	-12314
		2011-12	165578	165578	0	153852	165578	-11726
		2012-13	164484	164484	0	152364	164484	-12120
7	Cuieret	2013-14	161083	161083	0	152765	161083	-8318
7.	Gujarat	2009-10 2010-11	6121499 6168234	6121499 6168234	0	3820600 3877695	4044785 3922508	-224185 -44813
		2010-11	6168234	6597601	-323585	4110722	4173596	-44813
		2011-12	6274016	6420915	-323585	4361699	4173596	-62874
		2012-13	6140374	6171536	-142726 -31162	4361699	4304511	-4708
8.	Himachal Pradesh	2009-10	775263	775263	0	741014	775263	-34249
		2010-11	741269	741269	0	715750	741269	-25519
		2011-12	705713	687009	18704	661951	687009	-25058
		2012-13	652655	659249	-6594	635444	659249	-23805
		2013-14	625494	625494	0	571246	625494	-54248

						· · ·		
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	2009-10	1300492	1164988	135504	1056126	1164988	-108862
		2010-11	1291758	1291758	0	840044	1291758	-451714
		2011-12	1274114	1000246	273868	769893	1000246	-230353
		2012-13	1218349	1050615	167734	731535	1050615	-319080
		2013-14	1101502	1094641	6861	1035069	1094641	-59572
10.	Jharkhand	2009-10	6034799	6237110	-202311	4031582	3913334	118248
		2010-11	5710695	6034799	-324104	3231921	4031582	-799661
		2011-12	5536195	5710695	-174500	3215976	3225145	-9169
		2012-13	5375360	5535339	-159979	3157218	3656144	-498926
		2013-14	5280308	5357912	-77604	2858011	3978713	-1120702
11.	Karnataka	2009-10	6283085	6283085	0	5502935	5954377	-451442
		2010-11	5803432	5803432	0	5216970	5437333	-220363
		2011-12	5626184	5629941	-3757	5278797	5333684	-54887
		2012-13	5497005	5499216	-2211	4946744	5133634	-186890
		2013-14	5497590	5305703	191887	5062641	5198729	-136088
12.	Kerala	2009-10	3231841	3218834	13007	2902204	2902204	00000
12.	Neidia	2009-10	3176189	3210034	4366	2902204	2902204	2499
		2010-11	2998822	2998822	4300	2687079	2676214	10865
		2011-12	2866533	2866533	0	2632537	2632539	-2
		2013-14	2569408	2771165	-201757	2569405	2569408	-3
13.	Maharashtra	2009-10	13573254	13573254	0	12187761	13492651	-1304890
		2010-11	13383273	13383273	0	10634199	13345379	-2711180
		2011-12	13383283	13074232	309051	10868151	12889554	-2021403
		2012-13	12981909	12515050	466859	10453018	12341929	-1888911
		2013-14	12029406	12029406	0	10620633	11962194	-1341561
14.	Manipur	2009-10	268684	268684	0	225718	225718	0
		2010-11	234328	234328	0	230135	229215	920
		2011-12	231801	231801	0	197854	196487	1367
		2012-13	230555	230555	0	184444	181384	3060
		2013-14	232777	232777	0	186063	186685	-622
15.	Nagaland	2009-10	273367	273367	0	273367	223495	49872
		2010-11	297061	296061	1000	297061	221382	75679
		2011-12	277156	278192	-1036	277156	240000	37156
		2012-13	260962	269678	-8716	260962	260300	662
40	Odiaha	2013-14	277616	266375	11241	277616	259285	18331
16.	Odisha	2009-10	5687698	5687698	0	5525792	5229051	296741
		2010-11 2011-12	6063300 5921688	6063300 5921688	0	5227152 4837061	4687521 5443406	539631 -606345
		2011-12	5841662	5817898	23764	5129182	5199164	-600345
		2012-13	5839626	5689666	149960	5129661	5421728	-292067
17.	Punjab	2009-10	2076675	2007111	69564	1855841	1862899	-7058
		2010-11	2080999	2111366	-30367	1753660	1727366	26294
		2011-12	2126165	2098582	27583	1810346	1880946	-70600
		2012-13	2103265	2123283	-20018	1760112	1769171	-9059
		2013-14	2024340	2000023	24317	1721353	1616808	104545
18.	Rajasthan	2009-10	7493701	7493701	0	5982376	5593017	389359
		2010-11	7340556	7340556	0	5781398	5921159	-139761
		2011-12	7340544	7357695	-17151	5765230	5545314	219916
		2012-13	7357695	6968561	389134	5067599	5523997	-456398
		2013-14	6968561	6770832	197729	5647163	4651931	995232
19.	Sikkim	2009-10	96498	96498	0	89432	90202	-770

	04040	04055	•	100000	100000	2010 11		
-94 -814	94949	94855 90582	0 -245	102633 99949	102633 99704	2010-11 2011-12		
	91396							
-974	84934	83960	-5530	93280	87750	2012-13		
-1372	85963	84591	-262	94334	94072	2013-14	<b>T</b>	00
122197	4904646	5026843	-125950	6007070	5881120	2009-10	Tamil Nadu	20.
-161628	4436343	4274715	419857	5044102	5463959	2010-11		
-249985	4379223	4129238	0	5525299	5525299	2011-12		0.1
-190076	658697	468621	0	658697	658697	2009-10	Tripura	21.
-198941	634034	435093	-42786	634034	591248	2010-11		
-148629	591248	442619	-13731	591248	577517	2011-12		
-145020	577517	432497	14150	577517	591667	2012-13		
-236549	591669	355120	0	591669	591669	2013-14		
-235643	1086194	850551	-75430	1141262	1065832	2009-10	Uttarakhand	22.
-269623	1071532	801909	-60492	1071532	1011040	2010-11		
-203876	1011040	807164	-33414	1011040	977626	2011-12		
-275700	977626	701926	-46799	977626	930827	2012-13		
-198281	930827	732546	-26000	930827	904827	2013-14		
-7631883	20345463	12713580	-7	20345463	20345456	2009-10	Uttar Pradesh	23.
-9688805	21003082	11314277	0	21003082	21003082	2010-11		
-8732254	20343102	11610848	35064	20343102	20378166	2011-12		
-9386063	20097201	10711138	-116904	20097201	19980297	2012-13		
-8867479	19824273	10956794	-15030	19824273	19809243	2013-14		
-1551927	10768605	9216678	829867	13436806	14266673	2009-10	West	24.
-2386456	11889860	9503404	26074	14556572	14582646	2010-11	Bengal	
507811	11672306	12180117	65207	13620955	13686162	2011-12		
32783	12169033	12201816	86725	13369801	13456526	2012-13		
-104579	12322819	12218240	237040	12790445	13027485	2013-14		
4708	32192	36900	0	45769	45769	2009-10	A&N Islands	25.
-1	32450	32449	0	41705	41705	2010-11		
0	31745	31745	990	40715	41705	2011-12		
-1814	29791	27977	0	38732	38732	2012-13		
297	29060	29357	1407	37553	38960	2013-14		
2010	59301	61311	3616	103622	107238	2009-10	Chandigarh	26.
0	58182	58182	0	107238	107238	2010-11	onanaigan	_0.
-464	54404	53940	0	106533	106533	2011-12		
-6460	52565	46105	-240	106773	106533	2012-13		
-496	51364	50868	1360	107458	108818	2012-13		
3584	31677	35261	0	44736	44736	2013-14	D&N Haveli	27.
-1238	35807	34569	0	50038	50038	2009-10		£1.
-1230 -363	36430	34569	-91	50038	50038	2010-11		
-194	35838	35644	0	46027	46027	2012-13		
350	34806	35156	-14	44716	44702	2013-14	Domon <sup>9</sup>	20
-42	14869	15227	0	18170	18170	2009-10	Daman & Diu	28.
	15340	15298		19482	19482	2010-11		
-99	15548	15449	-119	19703	19584	2011-12		
-530	15336	14806	-123	19636	19513	2012-13		
338	14404	14742	-125	19156	19031	2013-14	D. II. 1	00
6915	1311438	1318353	0	1873483	1873483	2009-10	Delhi	29.
-16938	1167270	1150332	210840	1621208	1832048	2010-11		
-4672	1238144	1233472	0	1820800	1820800	2011-12		
-31875	1218430	1186555	0	1874507	1874507	2012-13		
-73708	1199682	1125974	6791	1845664	1852455	2013-14		

30.	Lakshadweep	2009-10	10323	10323	0	10192	10154	38
		2011-12	9760	9542	218	9485	9485	0
		2012-13	9537	9503	34	9520	9450	70
		2013-14	8012	8015	-3	7818	7756	62
31.	Puducherry	2009-10	101572	101572	0	91298	95028	-3730
		2010-11	98803	99249	-446	88138	88900	-762
		2011-12	88211	88211	0	79472	82210	-2738
		2012-13	79761	73016	6745	52510	71430	-18920
		2013-14	69168	66879	2289	58231	53667	4564

### Annex-IV

# (Refer to paragraph 3.1)

# State wise details of foodgrains allocated and foodgrains lifted

SI.	State/UT	Year		children olled	Foodgrains allocated (In	Foodgrain s lifted (In	Percent -age of
No.			Primary	Upper primary	MTs)	MTs)	lifting
1.	Andhra	2009-10	4546650	2496615	161014.37	160030.06	99.00
	Pradesh	2010-11	4590771	2496615	155279.01	140428.97	90.00
		2011-12	4227205	2149089	165489.00	157214.96	95.00
		2012-13	4123057	2030011	149793.25	128798.68	86.00
		2013-14	3985038	2322594	139256.85	130728.75	94.00
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2009-10	201463	68100	4233.48	2421.83	57.00
		2010-11	201855	70747	4544.67	5928.39	130.00
		2011-12	201755	72476	6677.00	7530.00	113.00
		2012-13	202620	74111	6611.00	6580.31	100.00
		2013-14	192846	73825	6625.00	6598.95	100.00
3.	Assam	2009-10	3244364	178747	91284.45	60307.30	66.00
		2010-11	3518294	2188166	102808.06	88976.10	87.00
		2011-12	3649013	1611448	127802.00	100327.16	79.00
		2012-13	3445133	1635059	121752.26	95152.17	78.00
		2013-14	3394936	1598940	116360.10	99261.84	85.00
4.	Bihar	2009-10	14476688	4271215	285356.91	217651.22	76.00
		2010-11	14476688	4221661	298568.13	170882.14	57.00
		2011-12	15253464	5244628	284847.00	149348.92	52.00
		2012-13	14195644	5365579	261406.13	239559.99	92.00
		2013-14	14151915	5762204	337642.08	285104.16	84.00
5.	Chhattisgarh	2009-10	2925817	1141534	91602.95	80238.95	88.00
		2010-11	3156343	1366404	92726.79	86341.60	93.00
		2011-12	3170011	1341239	105703.00	97310.95	92.00
		2012-13	2462193	1414078	103871.64	91007.96	88.00
		2013-14	2308729	1398861	95151.10	76747.11	81.00
6.	Goa	2009-10	74773	89679	4567.76	3334.38	73.00
		2010-11	99791	69239	4203.00	4004.66	95.00
		2011-12	95860	69718	4257.00	4213.26	99.00
		2012-13	93749	70735	4114.00	3670.80	89.00
		2013-14	92645	64438	3938.00	3938.02	100.00
7.	Gujarat	2009-10	4605620	1515879	97840.63	91500.70	94.00
		2010-11	4356569	1811665	104360.06	77748.43	75.00
		2011-12	4367392	1906624	111571.00	86618.06	78.00
		2012-13	4225492	2052697	117624.29	100425.97	85.00
		2013-14	3859101	2281273	121079.07	109319.95	90.00
8.	Haryana	2009-10	1529978	693988	55926.60	30172.42	54.00
		2010-11	1478887	687805	53806.61	25010.21	46.00
		2011-12	1449617	699807	54333.00	43306.28	80.00

		0040.40	4400 150	704075			
		2012-13	1409458	731655	60413.37	45986.38	76.00
	I Basa ah I	2013-14	1260814	772984	59057.35	43848.86	74.00
9.	Himachal Pradesh	2009-10	445093	330170	23520.86	20855.70	89.00
		2010-11	426658	314611	20987.61	19892.88	95.00
		2011-12	408900	296813	21120.00	20423.74	97.00
		2012-13	382729	269926	19323.70	19792.52	102.00
		2013-14	364957	260537	18029.00	17002.06	94.00
10.	Jammu &	2009-10	895367	405125	27500.24	24633.68	90.00
	Kashmir	2010-11	870717	421041	26730.00	16290.62	61.00
		2011-12	856793	417321	25308.00	17422.07	69.00
		2012-13	809672	408677	26978.78	22288.18	83.00
		2013-14	742300	359202	28212.00	17652.98	63.00
11.	Jharkhand	2009-10	4688484	1346315	97415.10	83383.91	87.00
		2010-11	4321982	1388713	118521.43	100588.85	85.00
		2011-12	4083227	1452968	97052.00	78452.27	81.00
		2012-13	3878324	1497036	97005.16	84997.68	88.00
		2013-14	3775843	1504465	97125.34	76959.76	79.00
12.	Karnataka	2009-10	4008796	2274289	145492.01	123280.46	85.00
		2010-11	3658212	2145220	141153.49	123964.36	88.00
		2011-12	3528193	2097991	147394.00	124747.84	85.00
		2012-13	3405362	2091643	150083.53	136586.04	91.00
		2013-14	3406736	2090854	141796.70	126064.01	89.00
13.	Kerala	2009-10	1870576	1361265	73096.99	55322.04	76.00
		2010-11	1842832	1333357	72453.47	67504.94	93.00
		2011-12	1702348	1296474	70005.00	61637.71	88.00
		2012-13	1643914	1222619	67731.00	61136.85	90.00
		2013-14	1542347	1027061	66610.00	59062.43	89.00
14.	Madhya	2009-10	7981500	3106522	254151.26	233808.10	92.00
	Pradesh	2010-11	7809296	3309664	233006.00	232068.98	100.00
		2011-12	7352733	3449546	236888.00	213439.94	90.00
		2012-13	7352733	3449546	232297.09	210086.49	90.00
		2013-14	6490497	3471829	221314.46	185383.55	84.00
15.	Maharashtra	2009-10	8761094	4812160	328358.51	274550.51	84.00
		2010-11	8480928	4902345	343044.00	251301.16	73.00
		2011-12	8480971	4902312	300879.00	248426.04	83.00
		2012-13	8132569	4849340	297172.53	265684.00	89.00
		2013-14	7405477	4623929	286570.38	258514.46	90.00
16.	Manipur	2009-10	210692	57992	6566.95	4854.57	74.00
		2010-11	193111	41217	6391.00	5769.74	90.00
		2011-12	189866	41935	4678.00	3508.85	75.00
		2012-13	187622	42933	5175.60	4259.10	82.00
		2013-14	189482	43295	5400.00	4964.71	92.00
17.	Meghalaya	2009-10	377079	131725	11479.70	10989.75	96.00
		2010-11	434482	134666	11049.85	8462.16	77.00
		2011-12	430846	169776	11856.00	11469.00	97.00
		2012-13	407997	157970	12620.00	12589.84	100.00
		2013-14	407997	157970	12378.91	12378.88	100.00

2010-11         203010         67051         6627.56         6570.21         106.00           2011-12         202029         65327         5528.00         6945.99         119.00           2012-13         209622         51140         6326.70         5227.93         80.00           2013-14         220457         57519         6297.83         6297.84         100.00           19.         Odisha         2009-10         3961686         1726012         140840.14         133311.59         95.00           2011-11         4129953         1933347         14047.03         114697.91         82.00           2011-12         3835632         2006030         138963.08         131796.54         95.00           2012-13         3835632         2009394         1417178.87         136443.67         33.00           2011-12         1337964         788201         53390.00         53442.39         100.00           2011-12         1337964         788201         53399.00         53442.39         100.00           2011-12         520733         2158162         147638.01         136365.26         154416.92         94.00           2011-12         520803         16502.00         136306.76 <t< th=""><th>18.</th><th>Nagaland</th><th>2009-10</th><th>210268</th><th>63099</th><th>4896.31</th><th>4634.26</th><th>95.00</th></t<>	18.	Nagaland	2009-10	210268	63099	4896.31	4634.26	95.00
2011-12         202029         56327         5828.00         6945.99         119.00           2012-13         209822         51140         6326.70         5227.93         83.00           2013-14         220910         3961686         7120012         140404.04         14311.59         50.00           2010-11         4129953         1933347         140467.03         11497.91         82.00           2011-12         40387632         2000300         13880632         145144.00         12560.01         67.00           2013-14         3835632         2003994         147176.87         13643.67         93.00           20         Punjab         2009-10         1325592         771083         50318.17         37258.12         74.00           2011-12         1337964         786201         53399.00         53422.39         100.00           2011-12         1337964         786201         53399.00         53422.39         100.00           2011-13         1284134         819131         5423.175         49718.24         92.00           2011-14         1280753         2059803         167050.00         136306.76         82.00           2013-14         520731         2059803								
2012-132098225114063267.005227.93833.002013-14220457571596297.836297.84100.0019.Qoisha2009-1039616861726012140840.14133311.59192.002011-1240387601882928145194.00125600.6167.002012-1333366322006030139863.08131795.5469.002013-1433356322006909147176.87136443.6793.00202019-1013255927751035338.1737258.1274.002010-111301955779104446513.0043253.1298.002011-1213379647782015339.005342.39100.002011-1213019577910446513.001359.5181.002011-1213099177834953492.074359.5181.002011-125280741205980316701.00136308.7682.002011-125280741205980316701.00136308.7682.002011-125280741205980316701.00136308.7682.002011-1251965322158162141763.0112543.9465.002011-1264920347842497.002491.77100.002011-1264920337642497.002491.77100.002011-1261943203631126374.049188.7073.002011-1261942366662492.602477.6289.002011-126194								
2013-14220457571596297.836297.84100.0019. 0Odisha2009-103961861726012140840.1413331.5995.002011-1241299531933347140467.03114697.9182.002011-120335622006030138963.08131796.5495.002012-133835322009394147176.87138443.0793.0020.Punjab2010-11130189577910448613.0043253.1289.002011-12133796478820153399.0053442.39100.002012-13128413481913154231.7549718.2492.002013-1412309917934953492.074359.05181.002011-121320917934965342.014350.5181.002011-12520753205803167010.00136306.7626.002011-125207532158162147638.01125443.9485.002012-1351995332158162147638.01125443.9485.002013-144895026207353149164.54109630.5373.0022Sikkim2009-106777287612259.60100.002013-144895026237853149164.54109630.5373.0023Tamil Nadu2009-1067775367612396.402491.772011-12215205230764112634.3448.00100.002013-1457359367052396.492491.05								
19.         Odisha         2009-10         3961686         1726012         140840.14         133311.59         95.00           2010-11         4129953         1933347         140467.03         114697.91         82.00           2011-12         4038760         1882928         145194.00         12560.61         87.00           2013-14         3835632         2000900         139863.8         131796.54         95.00           2013-14         3835632         2000900         1325592         751083         50318.17         37258.12         74.00           2011-12         133796         778104         48513.00         43253.12         89.00           2011-12         133796         778104         8513.00         53442.39         100.00           2012-13         1284134         819131         54231.75         49718.24         92.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         163858.26         154416.92         94.00           2012-13         5199533         2158162         1476380         154416.92         94.00           2012-13         5199533         2158162         1476380         154416.92         94.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803								
2010-11         4129953         1933347         140467.03         114697.91         62.00           2011-12         4038760         1882928         145194.00         12560.61         67.00           2012-13         3835632         2006030         138963.08         13176.54         95.00           2012-13         3835632         2006030         138963.08         13176.54         95.00           2012-13         1325592         751083         50318.17         37258.12         69.00           2011-12         1337964         788201         53399.00         53442.39         100.00           2013-14         1230991         793349         53492.07         43590.51         81.00           2013-14         1230991         793349         16385.82         15416.52         94.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         161620.80         130025.93         73.00           2012-13         519533         2158162         147638.01         126443.94         65.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         16370.00         24297.00         2497.00         2497.01         12643.94         65.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         149164.5	19.	Odisha						
2011-122011-1240387601882928145194.0012560.6187.002012-133835632200603013968.08131796.5495.002013-1438356322003994147176.8713643.6793.0020.Punjab2010-101301955275108350318.17737258.1274.002011-12133796478820153399.0053442.39100.002011-12132099177910448513.0043253.1289.002013-14123099179334953492.0743505.1681.002013-14123099179334953492.0743505.1681.002011-125280741205803167010.0013606.7682.002011-125280741205803167010.0013606.7682.002011-125280741205803149164.5410963.5373.002011-125280741205803149164.5410963.5373.002011-12519533215816214763.8012541.4985.002011-12519533215816214763.8012541.40100.002011-1264920347842497.002491.77100.002011-1251064366862492.602477.6299.00201-1351054366762492.602477.6299.00201-142513552212604131215.7110450.8887.00201302803623670411262.03109.0180.00201-12302								
2012-13         3835632         2006030         138963.08         131796.54         95.00           2013-14         3835632         2003994         147176.87         13643.67         93.00           20.         Punjab         2009-10         1325592         751083         50318.17         37258.12         74.00           2010-11         1301995         779104         448513.00         33253.12         90.00           2011-12         1337964         78201         53399.00         53442.39         100.00           2012-13         1284134         819131         54231.75         49718.24         92.00           2013-14         1200910         5410877         2082824         161520.80         130025.93         81.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         16701.00         136306.76         82.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         16701.00         136306.76         82.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         16701.00         136306.76         82.00           2011-12         6210-11         72891         2259.05         100.00         100.00           2011-12         67107         22914         229.10 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Punjab2013-1438356322003994147176.87136443.6793.0020.Punjab2009-10132559275108350318.1737258.1274.002010-11130189577910448513.0043253.1289.002011-12133796478820153399.0053442.30100.002011-121284134811913154231.7549718.2492.002013-14123099179334953492.0743590.5181.002012013-141230991709349163858.26154416.9294.002010-115280753205980316701.00136306.7682.002011-125280741205980316701.00136306.7682.002011-1251995332158162147638.01125443.4885.002013-1451995332158162147638.01125443.4885.002011-12510642073535149164.5410963.5373.002012010-1172846297672241.402241.40100.002012-1351064366862492.602477.6299.002012-135105522150411251.7110459.8067.002011-1220191325135522150411252.0012361.8867.002011-12302803623670411220.007618.3869.002011-1230280362267.6111649.8077.61.8469.002011-1230280362267.6111649.8077.61.8								
20.         Punjab         2009-10         1325592         751083         50318.17         37258.12         74.00           2010-11         1301895         779104         48513.00         43253.12         89.00           2011-12         1337964         78201         53399.00         53442.39         100.00           2012-13         1284134         819131         54231.75         49718.24         92.00           2013-14         1230991         793349         53492.07         4359.051         81.00           2013-14         1230991         53492.07         4359.051         81.00           2011-12         528073         2058803         163858.26         154416.92         94.00           2011-14         5280753         2059803         163858.26         154416.92         94.00           2012-13         519653         2158162         147638.01         12543.34         85.00           2012-13         5199533         2158162         147638.01         12543.34         85.00           2012-13         51064         2666         2477.62         99.00         201.01         221.13         30.00           2011-12         201-13         357489         2303631         126374.0								
4         2010-11         1301895         779104         48513.00         43253.12         89.00           2011-12         1337964         788201         53399.00         53442.39         100.00           2012-13         1284134         819131         54231.75         49718.24         92.00           2013-14         1230991         793349         53492.07         4359.51         81.00           2013-11         520971         2082824         16152.08         130025.93         81.00           2011-12         5280731         2059803         167010.00         136306.76         82.00           2011-12         5280731         2059803         16701.00         136306.76         82.00           2011-12         5280731         2059803         16701.00         136306.76         82.00           2011-12         589533         2158162         147638.01         125443.94         85.00           2011-12         64920         2471.40         221.00         100.00         2259.96         100.00           2011-11         72846         297.07         2241.40         244.01         100.00           2011-12         64920         347.42         299.01         201.01         368.06 <td>20</td> <td>Puniah</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	20	Puniah						
2011-12         1337964         788201         53399.00         53442.39         100.00           2012-13         1284134         819131         54231.75         49718.24         92.00           2013-14         123091         793349         53492.07         43590.51         81.00           2013-14         123091         793349         53492.07         43590.51         81.00           2013-14         1230753         205803         163582.82         154416.92         94.00           2011-12         5280751         2059803         167010.00         136306.76         82.00           2012-13         5199533         2158162         147638.01         125443.94         85.00           2013-14         489502         207353         149164.54         109630.53         73.00           22         Sikkim         200-10         67707         72471         2259.96         2251.50         100.00           2011-12         64920         34784         2497.00         2491.70         100.00           2011-13         51064         36686         2492.60         2477.62         99.00           2011-14         521554         221504         13215.71         10450.98         78.00	20.	i unjub						
2012-13128413481913154231.7549718.2492.002013-14123099179334953492.0743590.5181.0021Rajasthan2009.105410877208282416152.080130025.9381.002010-115280753205980316701.00154416.9294.002011-125280741205980316701.00136306.7682.002012-1351995332158162147638.01125443.9485.002012-1351995332158162149164.54109630.5373.0022Sikkim2009.1067707287912259.962259.50100.002011-1264902347842497.002491.77100.002013-1455367367152396.492396.5099.002013-1457357367152396.492396.5099.002013-1457357367152396.492396.5070.00203341573582212604131215.7110459.9878.002011-123028032203031126374.0491887.0173.002011-123028032201010116498.0077618.3667.002011-123028032201041111702.369499.94781.002013-143058766244260312274.0410940.7089.002011-123014624216301221.001368.9899.002011-12302804201.01116498.001726.83999.042011-12 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2013-14123099179334953492.074359.5181.0021.Rajasthan2009-105410877208282416152.080130025.9381.002011-1252807532059803163858.26154416.9294.002011-1252807412059803167010.00136306.7682.002012-135199532158162144763.0112543.9485.002013-1448950262073535149164.54109630.5373.0022.Sikkim209910677072879122241.0012543.94100.002011-1264920347842497.002491.77100.002012-1351064366862492.602477.6299.002013-1457357367152396492396.50100.002011-123215198221001116480077618.878.002011-123028036226700411121.57.1104590.9878.002011-1230280362267004111702.369499.4781.002011-1230280362267041122.0014949.3089.002011-12302803622670411120.037616.8366.002011-123028036226704111702.369499.4781.002011-12302803622671671162.0010494.0389.002011-1230280362271871162.0010494.0389.002011-1237056622426921196.058381.4970.002013								
1.         Rajasthan         2009-10         5410877         2082824         16152.080         130025.93         81.00           2010-11         5280753         2059803         163858.26         154416.92         94.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         167010.00         136306.76         82.00           2012-13         5199533         2158162         1447638.01         12544.394         85.00           2013-14         4895026         2073535         149164.54         109630.53         73.00           2009-10         67707         28791         2259.96         2259.50         100.00           2011-12         64920         34784         2497.00         2491.77         100.00           2012-13         51064         36686         2492.60         2477.62         99.00           2011-12         325135         221264         131215.71         104590.8         78.00           2011-12         3215198         2310101         11648800         77618.36         67.00           2011-12         3028036         2242603         12276.34         109403.70         89.00           2011-12         3028036         2236704         111720.26         9499.47								
2010-11         5280753         2059803         163858.26         154416.92         94.00           2011-12         5280741         2059803         167010.00         136306.76         82.00           2012-13         5199533         2158162         147638.01         125443.94         85.00           2013-14         4895026         2073535         149164.54         109630.53         73.00           228         Sikkim         2009-10         67707         28791         2259.96         2259.50         100.00           2011-12         64920         34784         2497.00         2491.77         100.00           2011-12         64920         34784         2497.00         2497.62         99.00           2013-14         57357         36715         2396.49         2396.50         100.00           2011-12         321315         521264         131215.71         10459.08         78.00           2011-12         3215158         221001         1116498.00         77618.36         67.00           2011-12         3215178         22161.01         1116498.00         77618.36         67.00           2012-13         305876         22442603         122766.34         10940.30         8	21	Raiasthan						
2011-1252807412059803167010.00136306.76882.002012-1351995332158162147638.0112544.3.44855.002013-1448950262073535149164.54109630.5373.0022Sikkim2009-1067707287912259.962259.50100.002011-1272846297872241.402241.40100.002011-1264920347842497.002497.002497.002012-1351064366862492.602477.6290.002013-1457357367152396.492396.50100.002013-14535774892303631126374.0491887.0173.002011-123213552212604131215.7110459.087618.362011-123213182301011116498.0077618.3667.002011-123028036238700411720.2369499.4781.002013-1430280362247603122766.3109403.7089.002013-14302803622420311251.0012631.8699.002013-1430280362442603122766.3109403.7089.002014-12302803622481.6511720.239499.4781.002013-143028036224420312276.310940.3089.002013-14364802271871182.0010494.2089.002013-143644802271871182.0010494.2070.012014-12209.11<	21.	Rajaothan						
2012-1351995332158162147638.0112543.94885.002013-1448950262073535149164.54109630.5373.0022.Sikkim20991067707287912259.962259.50100.002010-1172846297872241.402241.40100.002011-1264920347842497.002491.77100.002012-1351064366862492.602477.6299.002013-1457357367152396.492398.6073.002013251355221604131215.7110459.0878.00201-113251358221604111720.369499.4781.00201-123251358221604111649.8077618.3667.00201-1330280362036704111720.369499.4788.00201-1430587662442603112276.3410940.3789.00201-123058762442603112276.3410940.3088.00201-123058762093447949.635230.8466.00201-123705662093447949.635230.8466.00201-1237056620934111862.0010569.8688.00201-1237056620911111251.0010569.8688.00201-1230544022718711822.0010494.2089.00201-13544473865992375.002113.4389.00201-1456354738375124828.652277								
2013-142013-1448950262073535149164.54109630.5373.0022.Sikkim2009-1067707287912259.652259.50100.002010-1172846297872241.402241.40100.002011-1264920347842497.002491.77100.002012-1351064366862492.602477.6299.002013-1457357367152396.492398.60100.00202013-1435774892230631126374.0491887.0178.0020.0132513552212604131215.7110459.0878.002011-123215198230104111720.239499.4781.002013-14305876624426031122766.34109403.0789.002013-1430587662093447949.63523.08466.002013-1430587662093447949.63523.08466.002013-1430587662095111960.0010569.8588.002014-1237056620695111960.0010569.8588.002013-1436448022718711822.0010494.2089.00201101116702823955052994.512084.04579.002016702423955502994.512077.5293.0020110111259874538875124365.002114.3088.002014115170833583224934481.8329531.4688.002013-14 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
22.Sikkim2009-1067707287912259.602259.50100.002010-1172846297872241.402241.40100.002011-1264920347842497.002491.77100.002012-1351064366862492.602477.6299.002013-1457357367152396.492396.50100.0023.Tamil Nadu2009.1035774892303631126374.0491887.0173.002011-1232151852212604131215.71104590.9878.002011-1232151862310101116488.0077618.3667.002012-133028036236700411720.369499.4781.002013-1430587662442603122766.34109403.7089.00201-113021314305876620695111960.0010569.8088.002011-1237056620695111960.001059.8088.002011-1237056620695111960.0010494.2089.002013-1436448022718910560.458351.4970.0025.Uttarakhand2009.1067028239555029945.132084.04570.0026.Uttarakhand2010-1162444138659923759.0021134.989.002013-145554473682832482.6821460.2286.002013-145564443682832482.6821460.2286.002013-14536544368283 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
2010-11728462297872241.402241.40100.002011-1264920347842497.002491.77100.002012-1351064366862492.602477.6299.002013-1457357367152396.492396.50100.00203201-1132513552212604131215.71104590.9878.002011-123215198230704116498.0077618.3667.002012-1330280362367004117202.369499.4781.002013-1430587662442603122766.34109403.7089.002014305876620495111960.0010569.8088.002011-1237056620695111960.0010569.8088.002012-1336448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-143648022718710560.458351.4970.00201201-116444138659923759.0021134.3989.002014-1259387538375124365.002165.8189.002014-1259387538375124365.002165.8189.002014-13556443682832482.8621460.2286.002014-1415653174480139342461.5529531.4688.002014-14156591368249341418.83299531.4688.002014-141565991589228331662.0229623.0389.002014-141565991589228331662	22	Sikkim						
2011-12664920347842497.002491.77100.002012-1351064366862492.602477.6299.002013-1457357367152396.492396.50100.0023.Tamil Nadu2009-10357748922303631126374.0491887.0173.002010-1132513552212604131215.71104590.9878.002011-1232151982310101116498.0077618.3667.002012-13302803622367004117202.369499.4781.002013-1430587662442603122766.34109403.7089.002011-123705662093447949.635230.8466.002011-1237056620695111960.0010569.8088.002013-1436448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-1436448022718910560.458351.4970.0025.Uttarakhand2009-1067028239555029945.1320840.4570.0026.Uttar Pradesh2009-1067028238375124365.002165.8189.002011-1259387538375124365.002165.8189.002013-1455644737635024623.512277.5293.0026.Uttar Pradesh2009-1015865317342361.7628574.4188.002013-14515083583249341418.83299531.4688.002013-14151708358324933162	22.	SIRKIII						
2012-1351064366862492.602477.6299.002013-1457357367152396.492396.50100.0023.Tamil Nadu2009-1035774892303631126374.0491887.0173.0020132151552212604131215.7110459.9878.00201-1232151982310101116498.0077618.3667.002012-13302803622367004117202.369499.4781.002013-1430587662442603122766.34109403.7089.0024.Tripura2009-104493532091111251.2012361.38999.07201-113821372091111251.2011360.8088.00201-1237056620695111960.0010569.8088.00201-1336448022718711822.0010494.2089.00201201-143644802271871182.0010494.2089.00201201-143644802271871182.0010494.2089.00201201-11667028239555029945.1320840.4570.00201201-1162444138659923759.0021134.989.00201-1259387538375124365.002165.8189.00201-1456544736828324828.6821460.2286.00201-1515865374480139342361.7528574.4183.00201-14151708335832249341418.832953.1.6 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2013:1457357367152396.492396.50100.0023.Tamil Nadu2009.1035774892303631126374.0491887.0173.00201.132513552212604131215.7110459.9878.002011-1232151982310101116498.0077618.3667.002012-13302803622367004117202.369499.4781.002013.1430587662442603122766.34109403.7089.0024.Tripura2009.104493532093447949.635230.8466.00201-1138213720911111251.20011361.38999.07201-1237056620695111960.0010569.8088.00201-1336448022718711822.0010494.2089.00201-1436448022718711822.0010494.2089.00201201-1166702239555029945.1320840.4570.00201201-1166728239555022945.1320840.4570.00201201-116644138659923759.0021134.3989.00201-1259387538375124365.002165.8189.00201-1456544736828324828.6821460.2286.00201-1415708335832249341418.8329531.4688.00201-1514077695892528331662.0229629.0389.00201-1414505915892528331662.0229629.03 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
23.Tamil Nadu2009-1035774892303631126374.0491887.0173.002010-1132513552212604131215.71104590.9878.002011-1232151982310101116498.0077618.3667.002012-1330280362367004117202.3694999.4781.002013-1430587662442603122766.34109403.7089.0024.Tripura2009-104493532093447949.635230.8466.002011-1237056620695111960.0010569.8088.002012-1336448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-143648022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-1436448022718910560.458351.4979.0025.Uttarakhand2009-106702823955029945.1320840.4570.002010-1162444138659923759.0021134.3989.002011-1259387538375124365.0021655.8189.002012-1355447737635024623.5122777.5293.0026.Uttar Pradesh2009-10158653174480139342361.75285744.4183.002012-13140877695832249341418.83299531.4688.002012-1314087695832249341418.83299531.4688.002012-1314087695832249341418.83299531.4688.002012-131408								
2010-1132513552212604131215.71104590.9878.002011-1232151982310101116498.0077618.3667.002012-133028032367004117202.3694999.4781.002013-143058762442603122766.34109403.7089.0024.Tripura2009.104493532093447949.635230.8466.002011-1237056620695111960.0011251.2012361.38999.002011-1237056620695111960.0010569.8088.002012-1336448022718711822.001044.2089.002013-1436448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-143644802271871182.0010494.2089.002013-143644802271871182.002040.4570.002013-145644138659923759.0021134.3989.002011-1259387538375124365.002165.8189.002013-1456544737635024623.5122777.5293.002013-145365443682832482.6821460.2286.002013-145170835832249341418.83299531.4688.002011-1214505915872175305424.0024959.2782.002011-1214057695892528331662.0229623.0389.002011-1214087695892528331662.0229623.0389.002011-12	22	Tomil Nodu						
2011-1232151982310101116498.0077618.36667.002012-1330280362367004117202.3694999.4781.002013-1430587662442603122766.34109403.7089.0024.Tripura2009-104493532093447949.635230.8466.002010-1138213720911112512.0012361.38999.002011-1237056620695111960.0010569.8088.002012-1336448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-1436448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-1436448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-1436448022718711822.0020840.4570.0025.Uttarakhand2009-1067028239555029945.1320840.4570.002011-1259387538375124365.0021134.3989.002011-1259387538375124365.0021655.8189.002013-1453654436828324828.6821460.2286.002013-1453654436828324828.6821460.2286.002013-14151708335832249341418.8329531.4688.002011-121450591587217530542.00249596.2782.002013-14140877695892528331662.02296293.0389.002013-14138050266004217341186.2827596.0181.00	23.							
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								
2013-14305876624426031122766.34109403.70889.0024.Tripura2009-104493532093447949.635230.8466.002010-1138213720911112512.00112361.38999.002011-1237056620695111960.0010569.8088.002012-1336448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-1436448022718711822.0010494.2089.002013-1436448022718711822.0010494.2089.0025.Uttarakhand2009-1067028239555029945.1320840.4570.002010-1162444138659923759.0021134.3989.002011-1259387538375124365.002165.8189.002012-1355447737635024623.5122777.5293.002013-145365443682832482.6821460.2286.002013-14151708335832249341418.83299531.4688.002011-12145059915872175305424.00249596.2782.002012-13140877695892528331662.02296293.0389.002013-14138050266004217341186.2827596.0181.00								
24.         Tripura         2009-10         449353         209344         7949.63         5230.84         66.00           2010-11         382137         209111         112512.00         112361.38         999.00           2011-12         370566         206951         11960.00         10569.80         88.00           2012-13         364480         227187         11822.00         10494.20         89.00           2013-14         364480         227189         10560.45         8351.49         79.00           25.         Uttarakhand         2009-10         670282         395550         29945.13         20840.45         70.00           2011-12         593875         383751         24365.00         21134.39         89.00           2011-12         593875         383751         24365.00         21655.81         89.00           2012-13         554477         376350         24623.51         22777.52         93.00           2012-13         556447         368283         24828.68         21460.22         86.00           2013-14         536544         368283         24828.68         21460.22         86.00           2010-11         15170833         5832249         341418.83								
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	24	Tripuro						
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	24.	прига						
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								
25.         Uttarakhand         2009-10         670282         395550         29945.13         20840.45         70.00           2010-11         624441         386599         23759.00         21134.39         89.00           2011-12         593875         383751         24365.00         21655.81         89.00           2012-13         554477         376350         24623.51         22777.52         93.00           2013-14         536544         368283         24828.68         21460.22         86.00           26.         Uttar Pradesh         2009-10         15865317         4480139         342361.75         285744.41         83.00           2010-11         15170833         5832249         341418.83         299531.46         88.00           2011-12         14505991         5872175         305424.00         249596.27         82.00           2012-13         14087769         5892528         331662.02         296293.03         89.00           2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00								
2010-11         624441         386599         23759.00         21134.39         89.00           2011-12         593875         383751         24365.00         21655.81         89.00           2012-13         554477         376350         24623.51         22777.52         93.00           2013-14         536544         368283         24828.68         21460.22         86.00           26.         Uttar Pradesh         2009-10         15865317         4480139         342361.75         285744.41         83.00           2010-11         15170833         5832249         341418.83         299531.46         88.00           2011-12         14505991         5872175         305424.00         249596.27         82.00           2012-13         14087769         5892528         331662.02         296293.03         89.00           2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00	05	Little verble everd						
2011-12         593875         383751         24365.00         21655.81         89.00           2012-13         554477         376350         24623.51         22777.52         93.00           2013-14         536544         368283         24828.68         21460.22         86.00           26.         Uttar Pradesh         2009-10         15865317         4480139         342361.75         285744.41         83.00           2010-11         15170833         5832249         341418.83         299531.46         88.00           2011-12         14505991         5872175         305424.00         249596.27         82.00           2012-13         14087769         5892528         331662.02         296293.03         89.00           2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00	25.	Uttarakhand						
2012-13         554477         376350         24623.51         22777.52         93.00           2013-14         536544         368283         24828.68         21460.22         86.00           26.         Uttar Pradesh         2009-10         15865317         4480139         342361.75         285744.41         83.00           201-11         15170833         5832249         341418.83         299531.46         88.00           2011-12         14505991         5872175         305424.00         249596.27         82.00           2012-13         14087769         5892528         331662.02         296293.03         89.00           2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00								
2013-14         536544         368283         24828.68         21460.22         86.00           26.         Uttar Pradesh         2009-10         15865317         4480139         342361.75         285744.41         83.00           2010-11         15170833         5832249         341418.83         299531.46         88.00           2011-12         14505991         5872175         305424.00         249596.27         82.00           2012-13         14087769         5892528         331662.02         296293.03         89.00           2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00								
26.         Uttar Pradesh         2009-10         15865317         4480139         342361.75         285744.41         83.00           2010-11         15170833         5832249         341418.83         299531.46         88.00           2011-12         14505991         5872175         305424.00         249596.27         82.00           2012-13         14087769         5892528         331662.02         296293.03         89.00           2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00								
2010-11         15170833         5832249         341418.83         299531.46         88.00           2011-12         14505991         5872175         305424.00         249596.27         82.00           2012-13         14087769         5892528         331662.02         296293.03         89.00           2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00								
2011-12145059915872175305424.00249596.2782.002012-13140877695892528331662.02296293.0389.002013-14138050266004217341186.28275596.0181.00	26.	Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	15865317	4480139	342361.75	285744.41	83.00
2012-13         14087769         5892528         331662.02         296293.03         89.00           2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00			2010-11	15170833	5832249	341418.83	299531.46	88.00
2013-14         13805026         6004217         341186.28         275596.01         81.00			2011-12	14505991	5872175	305424.00	249596.27	82.00
			2012-13	14087769	5892528	331662.02	296293.03	89.00
27 West Bengal 2000-10 9577058 4689615 267043.54 163530.07 61.00			2013-14	13805026	6004217	341186.28	275596.01	81.00
27. West bengal 2003-10 3377030 4003013 207043.34 103300.07 01.00	27.	West Bengal	2009-10	9577058	4689615	267043.54	163530.07	61.00
2010-11         9503055         5079591         232026.28         161608.11         70.00			2010-11	9503055	5079591	232026.28	161608.11	70.00

						-	
		2011-12	8945688	4740474	266833.00	179190.62	67.00
		2012-13	8417916	5038610	313816.17	214510.44	68.00
		2013-14	8147291	4880194	322832.03	203298.84	63.00
28.	A&N Islands	2009-10	26684	19085	1223.79	1223.79	100.00
		2010-11	24169	17536	935.00	547.77	59.00
		2011-12	24169	17536	880.00	853.28	97.00
		2012-13	22657	16075	935.00	898.20	96.00
		2013-14	22885	16075	852.50	708.51	83.00
29.	Chandigarh	2009-10	70390	36848	1999.29	972.01	49.00
		2010-11	70390	36848	1745.77	1163.07	67.00
		2011-12	66364	40169	1635.00	930.40	57.00
		2012-13	66364	40169	1545.60	907.80	59.00
		2013-14	66364	42454	1545.60	910.00	59.00
30.	D&N Haveli	2009-10	34053	10683	793.58	697.81	88.00
		2010-11	33445	16593	873.14	844.79	97.00
		2011-12	32445	17663	872.00	867.35	99.00
		2012-13	27139	18888	1038.40	935.95	90.00
		2013-14	25447	19255	1074.69	952.39	89.00
31.	Daman & Diu	2009-10	13179	4991	467.25	315.29	67.00
		2010-11	11992	7490	477.30	370.13	78.00
		2011-12	11916	7668	408.00	357.02	87.00
		2012-13	11837	7676	434.50	424.51	98.00
		2013-14	11385	7646	404.53	358.43	89.00
32.	Delhi	2009-10	1175365	698118	41453.69	25595.65	62.00
		2010-11	1169709	662339	77050.00	28382.62	77.00
		2011-12	1152596	668204	35400.00	30536.83	86.00
		2012-13	1161129	713378	32937.00	27501.69	83.00
		2013-14	1140732	711723	29957.40	30950.87	103.00
33.	Lakshadweep	2009-10	6791	3532	278.83	0.00	0.00
		2010-11	5999	4022	268.40	0.00	0.00
		2011-12	5684	4076	245.00	0.00	0.00
		2012-13	5412	4125	255.20	0.00	0.00
		2013-14	4605	3407	247.12	269.89	109.00
34.	Puducherry	2009-10	55176	46396	2413.84	2332.57	97.00
		2010-11	53357	45446	2444.28	1583.29	65.00
		2011-12	45790	42421	2315.00	1604.27	69.00
		2012-13	40330	39431	2220.90	1625.94	73.00
		2013-14	35748	33420	1912.87	1387.80	73.00

#### Annex-V

### Details of variation in foodgrains allocated and lifted

		(Refer to par	ragraph 3.2)		
SI. No.	State/UT	Foodgrains allocated (In MTs)	Foodgrains lifted (In MTs)	Foodgrains lifted (In MTs)	Difference (In MTs)
		As per Ministry	As per Ministry	As per states	(+) (-)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Ministry 770832.48	Ministry 717201.42	662395.00	54806.42
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	28691.15	29059.48	30048.58	-989.10
3.	Assam	560006.87	444024.57	418320.39	25704.18
4.	Bihar	1467820.25	1062546.43	1163366.92	100820.49
5.	Chhattisgarh	489055.48	431646.57	434259.21	-2612.64
6.	Goa	21079.76	19161.12	19293.36	-132.24
7.	Gujarat	552475.05	465613.11	493154.08	-27540.97
8.	Haryana	283536.93	188324.15	192674.94	-4350.79
9.	Himachal Pradesh	102981.17	97966.90	94736.02	3230.88
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	134729.02	98287.53	90320.88	7966.65
11.	Jharkhand	507119.03	424382.47	424746.1	-363.63
12.	Karnataka	725919.73	634642.71	635527.49	-884.78
13.	Kerala	349896.46	304663.97	NA	NA
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1177656.81	1074787.06	1080157.44	-5370.38
15.	Maharashtra	1556024.42	1298476.17	NA	NA
16.	Manipur	28211.55	23356.97	23805.86	-448.89
17.	Meghalaya	59384.46	55889.63	55732.42	157.21
18.	Nagaland	29576.4	29676.23	29607.78	68.45
19.	Odisha	712641.12	641850.32	616050.34	25799.98
20.	Punjab	259953.99	227262.38	235698.17	-8435.79
21.	Rajasthan	789191.61	655824.08	660763	-4938.92
22.	Sikkim	11887.45	11866.79	11867.24	-0.45
23.	Tamil Nadu	614056.45	478499.52	477778.33	721.19
24.	Tripura	54804.08	47007.71	46676.87	330.84
25.	Uttarakhand	127521.32	107868.39	107871.43	-3.04
26.	Uttar Pradesh	1662052.88	1406761.18	1404756.8	2004.38
27.	West Bengal	1402551.02	922138.02	NA	NA
28.	A&N Islands	4826.29	4231.55	4790.49	-558.94
29.	Chandigarh	8471.26	4883.28	4882.74	0.54
30.	D&N Haveli	4651.81	4298.29	3062.47	1235.82
31.	Daman & Diu	2191.51	1825.38	1828.16	-2.78
32.	Delhi	216798.09	142967.66	140341.5	2626.16
33.	Lakshadweep	1294.55	269.89	NA	NA
34.	Puducherry	11306.89	8533.87	8586.23	-52.36

#### (Refer to paragraph 3.2)

### Annex-VI

## (Refers to Paragraph 3.5)

# Disruption in serving of cooked meals

SI.	State	Remarks
<u>No.</u> 1.	Andhra Pradesh	In 120 test checked schools cooked meal was not provided for 1 to 148 days due to non-availability of rice and absence of implementing agency etc.
2.	Assam	In 120 test checked schools cooked meal was not provided for a period ranging from 53 to 78 days in case of lower primary (LP) and 41 to 107 days in case of upper primary (UP) against the target of 210 and 220 days for LP and UP schools respectively due to shortage of foodgrains, non-availability of cooking cost and local bandhs etc.
3.	Bihar	During 2009-13, out of test checked 180 schools, MDM was served for less than 100 days in 25 to 81 schools due to non-availability of foodgrains and conversion cost at school level. Besides MDM was not provided in 407 and 240 schools in the test checked months of March 2013 and March 2014 due to paucity of foodgrains and funds.
4.	Chhattisgarh	During 2009-10 to 2013-14 MDM was to be provided for 230-240 days. In 120 test checked schools cooked meal was not provided for a period ranging from 1 to 140 days. Thus the target was not achieved in 49 to 88 <i>per cent</i> of schools out of test checked 120 schools. Further it was also observed that as per Supreme Court direction meal was not served for minimum 200 days in 1 to 21 schools out of 120 test checked schools during 2009-14 due to non-availability of foodgrains and absence of Cook Cum Helper.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	In 22 districts against 220 working days during 2011-12 cooked meal was served between 116 and 217 days only.
6.	Jharkhand	In 48 out of 120 test-checked schools cooked meal was not served for 6345 school days (inclusive of 694 school days for two selected schools in Chatra districts where MDMs were not served at all) during 2009-14 due to strike of teachers, shortage of foodgrains, cooking cost and dispute among VEC members.
7.	Kerala	In 18 out of 60 test checked schools MDM was interrupted. The interruption in one school was up to 136 days during 2009-2014.
8.	Madhya Pradesh	In 88 schools (9 districts) out of 300 test checked schools cooked meal was not provided on 8668 school working days during 2009-2014.
9.	Maharashtra	In 149 test checked schools, cooked meal was not provided on all working days in a year and disruption noticed for a period ranging from 1 to 239 days due to non-receipt of foodgrains and cooking charges due to delay at block level.
10.	Meghalaya	During 2009-14 the average number of days in which meal was not served to the children was 33 days a primary level and 37 days at the upper primary level. Out of test check of 60 days 15 schools were providing 3 to 4 days a week MDM while 28 schools told that cooked meal was provided on the availability of foodgrains.
11.	Nagaland	In 60 test checked schools cooked meal was served between 1 to 20 days in a month while in 55 schools Head Teachers told that cooked meal was not served on all school working days.
12.	Odisha	In 47 out of 148 test checked schools cooked meal was interrupted ranging between 1 to 100 days and in 10 schools ranging from 101- 310 days during 2009-14 due to non-availability of rice as well as absence of cook-cum-helper.

13.	Punjab	In 20 out of 90 test checked schools meal was not provided for 1800 days due to non-availability of cooking cost and foodgrains during 2009-14.
14.	Rajasthan	In 143 test checked schools meal was not provided for 7543 days (5.05 <i>per cent</i> ) though the schools were open for 149195 days during 2009-14.
15.	Tripura	In 339 schools 19348 children were not provided cooked meal for a period ranging from 1 to 6 months during 2011-12 to 2013-14.
16.	Uttar Pradesh	In 235 out of 360 test checked schools the disruption in serving of cooked meal was noticed for 1 to 228 days (average 32 days). Reasons for disruption was not analysed at any level nor action against any responsible officer was taken in any of test checked districts/schools.
17.	Uttarakhand	In 23 out of 60 test checked schools in cooked meal was not provided for a period ranging from 1 to 53 days.
18.	West Bengal	In 88 out of 90 schools MDM was not served on all working days and in 2 schools MDM was not started.
19.	A & N Island	In 27 out of 60 test checked schools cooked meal was not provided on 856 working days.
20.	Delhi	During 2009-14, in case of primary schools, against a target of 210 working days, average number of days on which MDM was served, was between 179 and 209 working days in 169 cases out of total 200 cases. In case of upper primary schools, against a target of 220 days (210 days in 2009-10), it ranged between 160 and 206 workings days in 76 cases.

#### Annex-VII (Refer to Paragraph 3.6.1) Administration of Micronutrients

SI. No.	State	Remarks
1.	Bihar	Department was unaware about area specific deficiency in the State. In the five test checked districts (except Katihar district) neither health check-up was ever held nor Micronutrients and supplements were administered during 2009-14. However, in Katihar district, one health check-up was conducted and deworming tablets and supplements tablets like Iron and folic acid were administered only once in 2013-14, but its required dose (weekly dose for Iron and folic acid tablets and six monthly doses for deworming tablets) was never administered in any of the year.
2.	Chhattisgarh	During physical verification of schools, it was noticed that records were not maintained regarding administration of prescribed micro-nutrient supplements.
3.	Goa	Out of 60 test checked schools micro supplements were not provided in 18 schools and in the 42 schools where they were provided it was not regular. Weekly Iron and Folic Acid tablets were distributed only from 2013-14, however, details of the same not maintained. As per the report of the Director of Health Services the programme of weekly Iron and folic acid tablets distribution was started from 2013-14 and only 139 schools of the state were covered.
4.	Haryana	Department had not provided the prescribed micro-nutrients and de- worming medicines to the children during 2009-14 except in the last quarter of 2011-12 in which it was shown that out of 15,596, only 7,795 schools were provided nutrition to children.
5.	Karnataka	Out of total 28.98 lakh enrolled children in four test checked districts, 6.13 lakh children, 12 lakh children and 21.82 lakh children were not administered with Vitamin A tablets, Albendazole and Iron & Folic acid respectively during 2009-10 to 2013-14.
6.	Kerala	In 42 schools out of 60 test checked schools supplementation of micro nutrients, de-worming medicines etc. were not provided. Only fifteen schools provided weekly iron and folic acid supplements during 2013-14 only.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	In 53 out of 300 test checked schools 186 children were found either malnutrient, vitamin A deficient or suffering from other health problems. But micronutrient supplements were distributed only in 42 schools.
8.	Maharashtra	All 149 schools test-checked for audit had received and distributed the micronutrient / Iron and Folic Acid (IFA) during 2009-14 however the records of receipts and distribution were not maintained as a result of which it could not be assessed whether the children were administered the required dosage appropriately.
9.	Meghalaya	In 41 schools (68 <i>per cent</i> ), test checked schools the six monthly dose of de-worming, Vitamin-A and weekly supplements like Iron and Folic Acid, Zinc, etc were not provided to the children.
10.	Rajasthan	Average shortfall in administration of de-worming tablets: 38.73 <i>per cent</i> , Vitamin A: 51.73 <i>per cent</i> , Iron-Folic acid: 38.26 <i>per cent</i> , organization of medical camps in schools: 33.07 percent.
11.	Tripura	It was noticed that while Vitamin-A tablets were not supplied at all to the children, there was shortfall in supply of Albendazole tablets in 2011-12 (42 <i>per cent</i> ) and IFA tablets – 91 <i>per cent</i> in 2009-10 and 69 <i>per cent</i> in 2013-14. It was further noticed that in the year 2013 and 2014 some spots and cracks were noticed on the surface of the Albendazole and IFA tablets, consequence to this District Health and Family Welfare Society requested (September 2013 and April 2014) the District Education Officers to stop use of those tablets but in the meantime all the schools under six test checked ISs distributed the micronutrients to the children. However, impact of those damaged micronutrients on the children could not be assessed.
12.	Uttar Pradesh	Out of 360 test checked schools 161 schools never provided Iron & Folic Acid, Zinc and Vitamin A tablets to its students during 2009-14. However,

		<ul><li>87 schools provided these micronutrients one to three times during the entire period of five year. These micronutrients were provided without identifying nutritional deficiencies in children.</li><li>Against the prescribed six monthly doses, 181 schools never provided deworming tablets to its students during 2009-14. Further, 171 schools provided de-worming tablets one, twice and thrice during the entire period of five years.</li></ul>
13.	Uttarakhand	The MDM Programme was complemented with health interventions relating to micronutrient supplementations and de-worming under "Chirayu" Programme, which was started in August 2010 under National Rural Health Mission (NRHM). In selected districts, only 40 <i>per cent</i> and 39 <i>percent</i> schools were covered in Almora and Tehri respectively under "Chirayu" Programme during the period 2010-14.
14.	A & N Island	In test checked schools it was noticed that 6 monthly doses of de-worming were not administered regularly in 12 schools and in six schools it was not at all administered. Similarly, weekly iron and folic acid supplement were not administered regularly in 11 schools and in four schools it was not administered at all. With regard to regular administration of zinc to the children, the Directorate of Health Services recommended zinc for children suffering from diarrhoea and not as a routine supplement.
15.	Chandigarh	Audit observed that despite declining nutritional status among children, micronutrients supplementation was inadequate as only 26 <i>per cent</i> (2012-13) to 69 <i>per cent</i> (2011-12) children were given Iron/Folic/Zinc supplements. Administration of deworming medicines during 2009-10 to 2013-14 was also between 25 <i>per cent</i> (2010-11) to 75 <i>per cent</i> (2011-12) of enrolled children.
16.	Delhi	In 25 schools iron and folic acid supplements were provided only 1 to 5 times instead of weekly and in 45 schools tablets of de-worming were provided only 1 to 5 times against six monthly during 2009-14. In 10 schools records of distribution of tablets was not available.
17.	Puducherry	In 60 test checked schools, it was noticed that 2107 students were found underweight and 969 students were anaemic during 2009-14. It was also noticed that students who were diagnosed as underweight and anaemic were not administered with appropriate supplements.

### Annex-VIII (Refer to Paragraph No. 3.6.6) Calorific value of meals served

SI. No.	State		F	Remarks		
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	Records revealed that against the required quantity of 20 and 30 gms of pulses/dal in Primary and Upper primary levels respectively, only 0.18 to 0.20 gms and 0.19 to 0.30 gms were provided in meals during 2012-13 and 2013-14 respectively. Similarly, against the required quantity of 5 and 7.5 gms per day of oil/fat in Primary and Upper primary levels respectively, 1.91 to 4.13 gms and 1.71 to 5.91 gms respectively, were provided during 2012-13 and 2013-14.				
2.	Assam	Records of 120 test checked schools revealed that quantity of foodgrains supplied for meal per child was less than the prescribed quantity of 100 gms/150 gms of foodgrains at Primary and upper primary level. During 2009-10 to 2011-12 period Bhajipav and Pulav were the only menu				
3.	Goa	During 2009-10 to 201 provided to the studen served with Bhaji to th was less than the requi	ts in MDM e students. ired norms a	in majority The nutriti as worked o	of cases. onal value out below:	Only one pav was of the food served
			Primary le		Upper pri	nary level
		Patal Bhaji/ One pav	Energy Kcal	Protein (gms)	Energy Kcal	Protein (gms)
		Other items	320	10.25	312	9
		One Pav	75	1.875	75	1.875
		Total provided	395	12.125	387	10.875
		Recommended	450	12.00	700	20.00
		nutrients				
		content worked out less Further in 2012-13 to bhaji to the students, t the required norms as	2013-14 cc he nutrition	onsidering on al value of		
			Primary le	vel	Upper pri	mary level
		Patal Bhaji/One pav	Energy Kcal	Protein (gms)	Energy Kcal	Protein (gms)
		Other items	152.00	3.000	217	5.00
		One Pav	77.75	2.625	74	2.14
		Total provided	230.52	5.625	291	7.14
		Recommended	450.00	12.000	700	20.00
		Necommenueu	400.00	12.000		20.00
	Thus, the menu provided during the period 2012-13					20.00
		nutrients Thus, the menu provid	ded during	the period	2012-13 ar	nd 2013-14 showed
		nutrients Thus, the menu provid deficiency in calories	ded during with respect	the period t to Bhaji Pa	2012-13 ar av by 220 d	nd 2013-14 showed calories in the menu
		nutrients Thus, the menu provid	ded during with respect above by 4	the period t to Bhaji Pa 09 calories	2012-13 ar av by 220 c in the mer	nd 2013-14 showed calories in the menu nu of Upper primary
		nutrients Thus, the menu provid deficiency in calories of primary school and	ded during with respect above by 4 arly 6.375 gr	the period t to Bhaji Pa 09 calories ns protein v	2012-13 ar av by 220 c in the mer vas seen fo	nd 2013-14 showed calories in the menu nu of Upper primary or primary and 12.86
		nutrients Thus, the menu provid deficiency in calories of primary school and level. Deficiency of nea gms for Upper prima quantity to arrive at th	ded during with respect above by 4 arly 6.375 gr ry. As regance he Calorie	the period t to Bhaji Pa 09 calories ns protein v ards vegeta and proteir	2012-13 ar av by 220 c in the mer was seen fc able pulav content a	nd 2013-14 showed calories in the menu nu of Upper primary or primary and 12.86 the recommended pplicable for Upper
		nutrients Thus, the menu provid deficiency in calories of primary school and level. Deficiency of nea gms for Upper prima quantity to arrive at th primary and primary w	ded during with respect above by 4 arly 6.375 gr ry. As rega ne Calorie as 900 gms	the period t to Bhaji Pa 09 calories ns protein v ards veget and proteir s and 750 g	2012-13 ar av by 220 c in the mer was seen fc able pulav n content a gms respec	nd 2013-14 showed calories in the menu nu of Upper primary or primary and 12.86 the recommended pplicable for Upper tively against which
		nutrients Thus, the menu provid deficiency in calories of primary school and level. Deficiency of nea gms for Upper prima quantity to arrive at th primary and primary w quantity of cooked we	ded during with respect above by 4 arly 6.375 gr ry. As rega ne Calorie ras 900 gms eight provid	the period to Bhaji Pa 09 calories ms protein v ards veget and proteir s and 750 g ed to the s	2012-13 ar av by 220 c in the mer was seen fo able pulav content a gms respec students wa	nd 2013-14 showed calories in the menu nu of Upper primary or primary and 12.86 the recommended pplicable for Upper tively against which as 280/240 gms of
		nutrients Thus, the menu provid deficiency in calories of primary school and level. Deficiency of nea gms for Upper prima quantity to arrive at the primary and primary we quantity of cooked we Pulav/PavBhaji for Up	ded during with respect above by 4 arly 6.375 gr ry. As rega ne Calorie ras 900 gms eight provid	the period to Bhaji Pa 09 calories ms protein v ards veget and proteir s and 750 g ed to the s	2012-13 ar av by 220 c in the mer was seen fo able pulav content a gms respec students wa	nd 2013-14 showed calories in the menu nu of Upper primary or primary and 12.86 the recommended pplicable for Upper tively against which as 280/240 gms of
4.	Karnataka	nutrients Thus, the menu provid deficiency in calories of primary school and level. Deficiency of nea gms for Upper prima quantity to arrive at th primary and primary w quantity of cooked we	ded during with respect above by 4 arly 6.375 gr ry. As rega ne Calorie ras 900 gms eight provid per primary	the period t to Bhaji Pa 09 calories ns protein v ards veget and protein s and 750 g ed to the s n and 280/1	2012-13 ar av by 220 c in the mer was seen fo able pulav content a gms respec students w 100 gms of	nd 2013-14 showed calories in the menu nu of Upper primary or primary and 12.86 the recommended pplicable for Upper tively against which as 280/240 gms of Pulav/PavBhaji for

		foodgrains	April 2011 to September 2013 submitted by ISKON, it was seen that foodgrains consumed for the meals provided to the children was less than the scale prescribed as detailed below:								
			Meals s as pre and se	pared	Rice to l utilised (Kgs)	) k	ce used (Kgs)	Sh utiliza (Kç	ation	Percenta ge	a
		2011-12		22239	11729		023867		9035	12.7	0
		2012-13		67406	13259		028558		7439	22.4	
		2013-14		61998	11015		839389		2146	23.7	
		Total		51643	36004		891814		8620		
		Thus, ISC			sser qua	antity of					
		scale of 10 2013-14, s ranged be prescribed Non suppl inadequate	shortfall tween 1 calorie. ly of Ml	in utilisa 2.70 to DM with	ation of to 23.79 n prescr	foodgrai per cer ibed qu	ins was nt resulti	on inc ng in	reasing not ac	g trend a chieving	and the
5.	Maharashtra	content in cooked meal being served to children was checked only in Mumbai district. Testing was not conducted in any of the other four districts (Chandrapur, Nanded, Pune and Satara), in the absence of which the calorific value and protein content in the meals served to children could not be ensured. Further, in Mumbai district out of 1304 samples of cooked meals tested for the period 2009-14, 96 <i>per cent</i> (1250 samples) failed to meet the prescribed calorific value and protein content. The year wise details are given below:				in our of to als to					
			5	amples						lakh) nalty	
		Yea		sent for	Sar	nples	Sam			ed and	
				testing	ра	ssed	fail	ed		ected	
		2009-		72		0		72		1.44	
		2010-	-11	285		5	2	280		5.60	
		2011-	-12	216		48	1	68		3.36	
		2012-	-13	331		1		30		6.60	
		2013-	-14	400						0.00	
		2010	1-1	400		0	4	-00		8.00	-
		Tota		400 <b>1304</b>		0 <b>54</b>			2		-
6.	Nagaland	Records of provided w upper prim	al of 60 sc /ith requi ary class	1304 hools r ired qua	ntity of p	54 that in pulses, v	53 sch vegetabl	00 2 <b>50</b> 100ls, es, oil	childre to the	8.00 2 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a	and
6. 7.	Nagaland Uttarakhand	Records of provided w	al of 60 sc vith requi ary class ked sch cooking tritious n vith the urket rate	1304 hools r ired qua ses. ools of costs w heal to c District es of ap	Almora vere insu hildren a Educatio proved if	54 that in oulses, w and T fficient a these on Offic ems of ar 2013-	12 53 sch vegetabl ehri dist and it wa costs. W ers (DE MDM at 14, as sl	200 250 hools, es, oil tricts, is not f /hen th O) cor nd con hown ir	childre to the intimate easible e issue ncerned npared n the ta	8.00 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a ed that e for then e was rais d, they to these rais	and the n to sed ook ates
	-	Tota Records of provided w upper prim Test chec prescribed provide nur by Audit w current ma with the pro	al of 60 sc vith requi ary class ked sch cooking tritious n vith the urket rate	1304 hools r ired qua ses. ools of costs w heal to c District es of ap rates fo	Almora vere insu hildren a Educatio proved it or the yea	54 that in oulses, v and T fficient a to these on Offic tems of ar 2013- (Q	12 53 sch vegetabl ehri dist and it wa costs. W ers (DE MDM at 14, as sl	00 <b>50</b> nools, es, oil tricts, is not f /hen th O) cor nd con nown in <b>in gra</b>	childre to the intimate easible e issue ncerned npared n the ta ms and Rates	8.00 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a ed that e for then e was rais d, they to these rais ble. d rates in	and the n to sed ook ates n ₹)
	-	Total       Records of provided weights       provided weights       Test check       prescribed       provide number       by Audit weights       current material	al of 60 sc vith requi ary class ked sch cooking tritious n vith the arket rate escribed	1304 hools r ired qua ses. ools of costs w heal to c District es of ap rates fo	Almora vere insu hildren a Educatio proved it or the yea	54 that in pulses, v and T fficient a t these on Offic rems of ar 2013- (Q Rates found	12 53 sch vegetabl ehri dist and it wa costs. W ers (DE MDM a 14, as sl <b>uantity</b>	00 <b>50</b> nools, es, oil tricts, is not f /hen th O) cor nd con nown in <b>in gra</b>	childre to the intimate e issue ncerned npared n the ta <b>ms and</b> Rates found in	8.00 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a ed that e for then e was rais d, they to these rais ble.	and the n to sed ook ates n ₹)
	-	Tota Records of provided w upper prim Test check prescribed provide nur by Audit w current ma with the pro-	al of 60 sc vith requi ary class ked sch cooking tritious n vith the urket rate escribed	1304 hools r ired qua ses. ools of costs w heal to c District es of ap rates fo	Almora vere insu children a Educatio proved it or the yea	54 that in pulses, v and T fficient a t these on Offic ems of ar 2013- (C Rates found in Tehri	12 53 sch vegetable ehri dist and it wa costs. W ers (DE MDM an 14, as sl uantity Approved a Primary Quantity	250 nools, es, oil tricts, is not f /hen th O) cor nd con nown ir in gra tupper level Rates	childre to the intimate e issue ncerned npared n the ta <b>ms and</b> Rates in	8.00 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a ed that e for then e was rais d, they to these rais ble. d rates in Rates four in Tehr	and the n to sed ook ates <b>n ₹)</b>
	-	Tota Records of provided w upper prim Test check prescribed provide nur by Audit w current ma with the pre	al of 60 sc vith requi ary class ked sch cooking tritious n vith the urket rate escribed	1304 hools r ired qua ses. ools of costs w heal to c District es of ap rates fo	Almora vere insu hildren a Educatio proved it or the yea	54 that in pulses, v and T fficient a t these on Offic rems of ar 2013- (Q Rates found	12 53 sch vegetabl ehri dist and it wa costs. W ers (DE MDM a 14, as sl <b>uantity</b> Approved a Primary	00 <b>50</b> nools, es, oil tricts, is not f /hen th O) cor nd con nown ir <b>in gra</b>	childre to the intimate e issue ncerned npared n the ta <b>ms and</b> Rates found in	8.00 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a ed that e for then e was rais d, they to these rais ble. d rates in Rates four in Tehr	and the n to sed ook ates n ₹)
	-	Tota         Records of provided we upper prime         Test check prescribed provide number         provide number         by Audit we current may with the provide number         Pulses	al of 60 sc vith requi ary class ked sch cooking tritious n vith the urket rate escribed	1304 hools r ired qua ses. ools of costs w heal to c District es of ap rates for ved at y level Rates 1.16	Almora vere insu children a Educatio proved it or the yea Rates found in Almora	54 that in pulses, v and T fficient a t these on Offic tems of ar 2013- (C Rates found in Tehri 1.60	12 53 sch vegetable ehri dist and it wa costs. W ers (DE MDM an 14, as sl uantity Approved a Primary Quantity 30	250 nools, es, oil tricts, is not f /hen th O) cor nd con nown ir in grat at Upper level Rates 1.74	childre to the intimate e issue cerned npared n the ta <b>ms and</b> Rates found in Almora 2.70	8.00 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a ed that e for then e was rais d, they to these rais ble. d rates in Rates four in Tehr a a a a a a a a a a a a a	and the n to sed ook ates n ₹)
	-	Tota         Records of provided we upper prime         Test check prescribed provide number         provide number         by Audit we current may with the provide number         Pulses         Pulses         Vegetables	al of 60 sc vith requi ary class ked sch cooking tritious n vith the urket rate escribed	1304 hools r ired qua ses. ools of costs w heal to c District es of ap rates for wed at y level Rates 1.16 1.11	Almora vere insu children a Educatio proved if or the yea Rates found in Almora 1.80 1.55	54 that in pulses, v and T fficient a t these on Offic cems of ar 2013- (C Rates found in Tehri 1.60 2.21	12 53 sch vegetable ehri dist and it wa costs. W ers (DE MDM an 14, as sl uantity Approved a Primary Quantity 30 75 7.5	250 nools, es, oil tricts, is not f /hen th O) cor nd con nown ir in gran at Upper level Rates 1.74 1.66 0.61	childre to the intimate e issue cerned n the ta ms and Almora 2.70 2.33	8.00 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a ed that e for then e was rais d, they to these rais ble. d rates in Rates four in Tehr 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and the n to sed ook ates n ₹) 
	-	Tota         Records of provided weights         provide number         Test check         prescribed         provide number         by Audit weights         with the provide number         Pulses         Vegetables         Oil and fat	al of 60 sc vith requi ary class ked sch cooking tritious n vith the rket rate escribed	1304 hools r ired qua ses. ools of costs w heal to c District es of ap rates for ved at y level Rates 1.16 1.11	Almora vere insu children a Educatio proved it or the yea Rates found in Almora 1.80 1.55	54 that in pulses, v and T fficient a t these on Offic cems of ar 2013- (C Rates found in Tehri 1.60 2.21 0.45	12 53 sch vegetable ehri dist and it wa costs. W ers (DE MDM an 14, as sl uantity Approved a Primary Quantity 30 75	250 nools, es, oil tricts, is not f /hen th O) cor nd con nown ir in gran tupper level Rates 1.74 1.66	childre to the intimate e issue cernec npared n the ta ms and Rates found in Almora 2.70 2.33	8.00 <b>5.00</b> n were primary a ed that e for then e was rais d, they to these rais ble. d rates in Rates fou in Tehr 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and the n to sed ook ates n ₹) 

		It can be seen from the table that rates of approved items, as found by DEOs in Almora and Tehri, were higher than approved rates by 47 <i>per cent</i> and 81 <i>per cent</i> respectively at primary level and by 45 <i>per cent</i> and 82 <i>per cent</i> respectively at upper primary level. The approved rates of cooking cost were insufficient in view of current market rates. Since, the MDM were being provided to students on the basis of approved rates of cooking cost which were insufficient to such extent, there is a strong likelihood that the level of nutrition being provided was compromised.
8.	Uttar Pradesh	In seven test checked districts revealed that NGOs failed to provide nutritious food to children in place of <i>roti-sabzi</i> and <i>roti-dal</i> prescribed for Monday and Thursday respectively, they provided Dalia having lesser nutritional value.
		Audit of test-checked 360 Primary Schools and Upper primary Schools revealed that 259 schools did not maintain vouchers relating to purchase of pulses, vegetables and oil. As a result, actual quantity of pulses, vegetables and oil purchased and nutritional value of meals, made available to students, was not ascertained in audit. Besides, head masters/teachers of 141 schools were not aware of the actual quantity of these edible items in MDM. Further, 155 schools left the specified column blank. This also indicated their ignorance on the matter.
9.	Delhi	In South and East District, six service providers had been supplying cooked meal in the upper primary schools since March 2013. Sample reports for the year 2013-14 revealed that all 137 samples (44 samples from kitchens of these six service providers and 93 samples from schools) tested by Sri Ram Institute for Industrial Research (SRIIS) during 2013-14 failed as they did not meet the standard value. In the failed samples, the minimum and maximum value of calories was found ranging between 137.90 and 559.40 calories, and the value of protein was found ranging between 4.3 and 15.2 grams. Test check of records of South Delhi Municipal Corporation (SDMC) revealed that 44 samples (32 <i>per cent</i> ) out of 137 samples of 2012-14 and 113 (45.38 <i>per cent</i> ) out of 249 samples of East Delhi Municipal Corporation (EDMC) for 2011-14 did not meet the standard value of 450 calories and 12 grams of protein.

#### Annex-IX (Refer to Paragraph No. 3.6.9) Convergence of Mid Day Meal Scheme with other Development Programmes

SI. No.	Item	Scheme/programme under which funds are available
1.	Construction of kitchen-cum-store	<ul> <li>Ministry of Rural Development</li> <li>Sampoorna Grameen Rozgar Yojana (SGRY) in rural areas.</li> <li>Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation</li> <li>Basic Services for Urban Poor (BSUP)</li> <li>Integrated Housing Slum Development Programme (IHSDP) for urban areas.</li> <li>Urban Wage Employment Programme, a component of Swarna Jayanti Shahari RozgarYojana (SGSRY) for urban areas outside schemes.</li> <li>Ministry of Panchayat Raj</li> <li>Backward Region Grant Fund (BRGF) available as Untied funds for gap filling and augmentation.</li> <li>Ministry of Human Resource Development</li> <li>Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) for new school construction.</li> </ul>
2.	Water Supply	<ul> <li>Ministry of Rural Development, Department of Drinking Water Supply.</li> <li>Accelerated Rural Water Supply Programme (ARWSP).</li> <li>Swajaldhara.</li> <li>Ministry of Panchayati Raj.</li> <li>Devolution of block grants to panchayats on the recommendations of the 12<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission.</li> <li>Backward Region Grant Fund (BRGF) available as Untied funds for gap filling and augmentation.</li> <li>Ministry of Human Resource Development.</li> <li>Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) for new school construction.</li> </ul>
3.	Kitchen devices	<ul> <li>Ministry of Human Resource Development Funds available under SSA.</li> <li>From annual school grants of ₹ 2000 per annum per school and</li> <li>₹ 1000 per annum for EGS centres.</li> </ul>
4.	School Health Programme	<ul> <li>Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.</li> <li>Necessary interventions, like regular health check-up, supplementations of micro-nutrients, de-worming medicines etc., can be taken up under the national Rural Health Mission.</li> </ul>

#### Annex-X (Refer to Paragraph 3.6.9) Convergence of Mid Day Meal Scheme with other Development Programmes

SI. No.	State	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	The State Government could not converge the implementation of MDM with other development programmes to complete the construction of Kitchen sheds resulting in non-completion of units despite availability of central assistance to the extent of ₹ 581.66 crore.
		Thus, Kitchen cum stores to schools were not constructed despite release of central assistance way back in 2006-07 resulting in continuance of MDM cooking in open areas lead to the objective of providing of cooked meal to children in hygienic conditions not achieved.
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	The Department did not interact with or obtain inputs relating to construction of kitchen sheds, provision of drinking water, school health programmes, etc;, from concerned Departmental functionaries leading to disjointed efforts of various agencies towards the same goal.
		During Exit Conference the Department stated that MDMS was implemented in close convergence with Public Health Engineering Department (PHED) in respect of water supply and National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) in respect of Child Health. It was assured that initiatives would be taken to improve convergence with other schemes as well.
3.	Assam	Scrutiny revealed that in respect of construction of kitchen-cum-store and purchase of kitchen devices there was no convergence with any other programme although only 68 <i>per cent</i> targeted kitchens were constructed and kitchen devices were procured for only 28 <i>per cent</i> schools during 2009-14.
4.	Bihar	Scrutiny of records in six test checked districts revealed that the convergence mechanism was neither planned nor considered during implementation of MDM.
5.	Chhattisgarh	Scrutiny revealed that the Director Public Instruction (DPI) did not interact with or obtain inputs relating to construction of kitchen sheds, provision of drinking water, school health programmes, etc., from concerned departmental functionaries.
6.	Gujarat	Audit observed that convergence of the scheme with other developmental programme was done only in one district (Banaskantha) out of four test-checked districts. In Banaskanth district, amounts of ₹ 42.46 lakh and ₹ 5.00 lakh were received from District Rural Development Agency (DRDA) and the Project Administrator respectively for purchase of storage containers for food-grains. Information regarding convergence with other schemes in the State as a whole though called for in Audit, was not made available by the Commissioner (MDM).
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	There was no convergence with any other development programme in the State.
8.	Jharkhand	Jharkhand State Mid Day Meal Authority (JSMDMA) did not maintain data of convergence with other developmental programmes with other departments. However, we noticed that there was only partial convergence with other departments in test-checked districts viz construction of 808 kitchens-cum- stores had been made from Backward Region Grant Fund-Integrated Action Plan (BRGF-IAP) in Bokaro district only. No health check-up camps were organised by National Rural Health Mission (NHRM) under department of Health in 115 out of 120 test checked schools.
9.	Kerala	Conversions in respect of construction of Kitchen cum store with other development programmes and providing micronutrients to children with NRHM was not satisfactory.
10.	Manipur	The intended benefits of convergence of MDM scheme with the development programmes could not be achieved.
11.	Meghalaya	As per AWP&B of 2009-10, the Government of Meghalaya informed the Ministry that School Health Programme was being conducted in
		Performance Audit of Mid Day Meal Scheme

		convergence with National Rural Health Service Mission (NRHM). However, as evident from the Quarterly Progressive Reports (QPR) ending September 2011 the school health programme started only during 2011-12 i.e. after a gap of two years. Thus, the nutritional status of the school children was not assessed during 2009-11. Besides, no effort was initiated by state nodal department to converge with SSA for constructions of kitchen sheds.
12.	Madhya Pradesh	The work of construction of kitchen sheds in all districts was not converged with other government programmes, as only 6115 kitchen-cum- stores out of 98462 kitchen-cum-stores were constructed under convergence with other schemes during 2013-14.
		No convergence for water supply and kitchen devices were noticed during 2009-14.
		Programme of health check-ups and distribution of micronutrients during 2009-14 were also not found converged with MDM. During audit of test checked 300 schools of ten test checked districts, the health check-up schedules were not found at state, district and school level. However, health check-up reports were found mentioned in registers maintained by 53 test checked schools. Total 186 children were referred for specialists from these schools but no follow up action was noticed in the registers. Micronutrients were distributed in 42 schools under weekly Iron Folic Acid programme for middle school classes under National Rural Health Mission (NRHM). During exit conference, Government stated that efforts would be made to converge the MDM programme with other ongoing schemes of Health and Rural Development Department.
13.	Nagaland	Scrutiny revealed that the Department did not interact with or obtain inputs relating to construction of kitchen sheds, provision of drinking water, school health programmes, etc; from concerned departmental functionaries, leading to disjointed efforts of various agencies towards the same goal.
14.	Punjab	Audit observed that the Department did not interact with or obtain inputs relating to construction of kitchen sheds, provision of drinking water, school health programmes etc., from concerned departmental functionaries responsible for implementing other such development programmes. The Department stated (December 2014) that in case of supply of potable drinking water, supply of iron-folic acid tablets, other deworming tablets and health check-up, the convergence with the concerned departments was made. The reply was not acceptable as no remedial action was taken for the 4901 failed water samples due to non-convergence with other departments. Further, doctors also had never visited 14 schools for health check-up of the students.
15.	Rajasthan	Convergence of scheme with school health programme necessary intervention, like regular health check-up, supplementation of micronutrients, de-worming medicines, etc. was yet to be taken up under the National Rural Health Mission.
16.	Tripura	It was noticed that there was shortage of drinking water sources in a number of schools but the Department did not make any convergence with Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGA) or other scheme for creation of drinking water sources in the schools where no drinking water is available.
17.	Uttar Pradesh	Despite provision in the guidelines, Government of Uttar Pradesh (GoUP) failed to plan convergence of the scheme with other centrally sponsored programmes, as discussed below: Details showing non-convergence of centrally sponsored schemes with MDM and its impact

		Names of the centrally	Possibility of	Impact of non-		
		sponsored schemes	convergence	convergence		
		Sampoorna Grameen RozgarYojana (SGRY), Basic Services for Urban Poor (BSUP), and Urban Wage Employment Programme (UWEP) etc.	Construction of kitchen-cum-stores	34,404 schools were running without kitchen sheds at the end of March 2014		
		Accelerated Rural Water Supply Programme (ARWSP), Swajaladhara and Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA)	Water supply requirements	3508 schools were running without availability of drinking water facility at the end of March 2014		
		Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA)	Kitchen devices	1,04,755 schools without availability of kitchen devices/sufficient kitchen devices.		
		kitchen in some sch	ools under Natior respectively were	nme and construction of nal Rural Health Mission taken up without any		
		provide apron, glov Sampoorna Swachcht GoUP. Similarly, initi imparting training to co through convergence due to poor response b	arch 2013) its inability to ough convergence with posed (January 2013) by pril 2013) by GoUP for g cleanliness and hygiene Abhiyan did not succeed			
		These instances indicate the convergence of the scheme				
18.	Uttarakhand	<ul> <li>convergence of the scheme with other centrally sponsored schemes.</li> <li>It was observed that no convergence with any centrally sponsored scheme took place except with NRHM under which Micro nutrient supplements and de worming medicines had to be provided to all the school children during health check-ups in primary and upper primary schools. In sampled districts, it was observed that only forty percent health check-ups against prescribed norms were conducted during the period 2010-14. Further, the schools were unaware about the details of distribution of Micro nutrient supplements and de worming medicines amongst the children during the health check-ups by the Health Department.</li> </ul>				
19.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Records revealed that the A the process of implementation schemes.				

### Annex-XI (Refer paragraph No. 3.7) State wise details of number of kitchen cum store shed sanctioned and constructed during 2006-07 to 2013-14

SI. No.	State/UT	Number of kitchen- cum Stores	Physical progress of kitchen cum stores as on 31.03.2014		
		sanctioned during 2006-07 to 2013-14	Construct	ed	
		2000-07 10 2013-14	Number	percentage	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	75283	12908	17	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	4131	4085	99	
3.	Assam	56795	38711	68	
4.	Bihar	66550	46140	69	
5.	Chhattisgarh	47266	38044	80	
6.	Goa	0	0	0	
7.	Gujarat	19868	18388	93	
8.	Haryana	11483	7414	65	
9.	Himachal Pradesh	14959	13638	91	
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	11815	11442	97	
11.	Jharkhand	39001	20654	53	
12.	Karnataka	40477	28952	72	
13.	Kerala	2450	318	13	
14.	Madhya Pradesh	100751	86680	86	
15.	Maharashtra	71783	41623	58	
16.	Manipur	3053	1174	38	
17.	Meghalaya	9491	7613	80	
18.	Mizoram	2396	2396	100	
19.	Nagaland	2223	2209	99	
20.	Odisha	69152	36121	52	
21.	Punjab	18969	16413	87	
22.	Rajasthan	77298	44828	58	
23.	Sikkim	936	800	85	
24.	Tamil Nadu	28470	7682	27	
25.	Tripura	5144	4260	83	
26.	Uttar Pradesh	122572	110245	90	
27.	Uttarakhand	16989	8904	52	
28.	West Bengal	81314	58822	72	
29.	A&N Islands	251	5	2	
30.	Chandigarh	10	7	70	
31.	D&N Haveli	50	1	2	
32.	Daman & Diu	32	26	81	
33.	Delhi	0	0	0	
34.	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	
35.	Puducherry	92	92	100	
Total	All India	1001054	670595		

#### Annex-XII (Refer to Paragraph No. 3.7) Provisioning of Cooking Infrastructure

SI. No.	State	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	<ul> <li>85 out of 120 test checked schools did not have kitchen sheds and food was cooked in open area/class rooms/CCHs house.</li> <li>In 44 schools out of 120 sample schools kitchen utensils were not available.</li> <li>98 schools out of 120 test checked schools did not have LPG Gas connections.</li> <li>49 out of 120 test checked schools did not have drinking water facility.</li> </ul>
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	<ul> <li>70 (77.77 <i>per cent</i>) out of 90 test checked schools did not have pucca kitchen cum store. Cooking was done in spare class rooms.</li> <li>Out of 90 schools test checked 28 (31 <i>per cent</i>) did not have drinking water facilities.</li> <li>88 (98 <i>per cent</i>) out of 90 test checked schools did not have gas based (LPG) stoves/chullas for cooking meals and fire wood/dried bamboo was used as fuel for cooking meal.</li> </ul>
3.	Assam	<ul> <li>33 out of 120 test checked schools did not have pucca kitchen cum stores. In none of the kitchens constructed provision for storage facility was kept in the absence of which rice /foodgrains were kept on floor exposing the food material to pests and insects.</li> <li>50 out of 120 test checked schools did not have required cooking utensils while in 75 schools children had to carry their own plates for taking meals.</li> <li>20 out of 120 test checked schools did not have drinking water facility.</li> </ul>
4.	Bihar	<ul> <li>81 out of 180 test checked schools did not have kitchen sheds. Meal was prepared in class rooms/varandah/in nearby private house etc.</li> <li>In 151 test checked schools foodgrains were kept in class rooms.</li> <li>132 out of 180 test checked schools plates/glasses were totally unavailable.</li> <li>In none of the test checked school smokeless chullas were being used fire wood were being used as fuel against the environmental interest.</li> </ul>
5.	Chhattisgarh	24 (20 <i>per cent</i> ) out of 120 test checked did not have pucca kitchen cum store and MDM was being cooked in community hall open area and shift arrangement in classroom. In 120 test checked schools purified drinking water facility was not available and hand pump and borewell being used to provide water facility to children.
6.	Gujarat	<ul> <li>32 out of 120 school test checked did not have kitchen cum store out of then 9 schools meal was prepared at the residence of organiser.</li> <li>14 out of 120 test checked schools did not have gas based cooking facility while in 52 schools firewood was used to cook meal through had the facility of gas based cooking.</li> <li>In 6 schools kitchen devices (utensils) were not available.</li> </ul>
7.	Jharkhand	28 out of 120 test checked schools did not have pucca kitchen sheds. Meal was cooked in school veranda or in temporary structures erected within the school campus.
8.	Kerala	<ul><li>54 out of 60 test checked schools did not have LPG connection and used fire wood as fuel for cooking.</li><li>All the 60 test checked schools did not have pucca kitchen sheds cum store. In 18 schools there was no storage facility and HM's room/staff room was utilised as store room.</li></ul>
9.	Madhya Pradesh	In 116 schools the MDM was not cooked in kitchen sheds. It was found that MDM was cooked for 52 schools at the house of president of SHGs, in class room of 27 schools and in other public buildings in 37 schools. 102 out of 300 test checked schools did not have sufficient number of utensils for serving meal.

		229 out of 300 test checked Schools did not have LPG connections
		and firewood/cow destroy used as fuel.
10.	Maharashtra	Out of 149 test checked schools:
		i) 37 schools did not have kitchen sheds
		ii) 8 schools did not have drinking water facility.
		iii) 52 schools did not have utensils
		iv) 82 schools did not have LPG gas/smokeless chullahs.
11.	Manipur	56 out of 60 test checked schools did not have pucca kitchen and
		store sheds.
		21out of 60 test checked did not have all the required utensils.
		24 out of 60 test checked schools did not have clean drinking water.
		540 ut of 60 test checked schools did not have smokeless chullah/gas
12.	Maghalaya	stove. Schools were using fire wood for preparation of MDM.
12.	Meghalaya	<ul><li>3 out of 60 test checked schools did not have Kitchen cum Store.</li><li>13 out of 60 test checked schools did not have kitchen devices.</li></ul>
13.	Nagaland	Out of test checked 60 schools:
13.	Nagaland	
		<ul><li>i) Seven schools did not have kitchen sheds.</li><li>ii) 26 schools did not have adequate utensils.</li></ul>
		iii) 55 schools did not have LPG Connection/smokeless
		chullas and in 44 schools firewood is being used for MDM.
		iv) 13 schools did not have drinking water facility.
14.	Odisha	75 (51 per cent) out of 148 test checked schools did not have kitchen
		sheds and meal was cooked in open space/verandah/old class rooms.
		Store rooms were not available in 135 test checked schools and
		foodgrains were stored in class rooms/HM's room.
		48 out of 148 test checked schools did not have kitchen utensils.
		31 (21 per cent) out of 148 test checked schools did not have drinking
		water facility.
15.	Rajasthan	Out of 143 test checked schools 42 did not have kitchen sheds, 31 did
		not have cooking utensils, 38 did not have drinking water facility and
16.	Sikkim	82 schools did not have LPG smokeless chullah.
10.	SIKKIIII	19 out of 60 test checked school could not use Kitchen devices as size of these devices was larger than the requirement to cater meals.
		2 schools namely TingdaJhs and Gaireeps did not have water supply
		and meals were being prepared fetching the water from private water
		supply.
17.	Tamilnadu	48 out of 150 test checked schools did not have pucca kitchen sheds
		while in 7 out of 150 test checked schools food was prepared in open
		space with usage of fire wood as fuel in the absence of kitchen sheds.
		141 school out of 150 test checked schools did not have LPG gas
		connections and use fire wood as fuel exposing the school children to
		fire hazard.
		11 out of 150 test checked school did not have drinking water facility.
18.	Tripura	20 per cent (19) of 96 test checked schools did not have adequate
		kitchen devices.
		Out of 96 test checked school 16 (17 per cent) schools did not have
		drinking water facility.
19.	Uttar Pradesh	73 out of 360 test checked schools did not have kitchen shed while 11
		schools were preparing food in open space despite availability of
		kitchen sheds.
		41 out of 360 test checked school did not have sufficient kitchen
		utensils.
		153 schools out of 360 test checked school did not have gas chullas
		and firewood/cow-dung cakes were being used for preparation of meal.
00		
20.	Uttarakhand	10 out of 60 test checked schools did not pucca kitchen cum store.
		Class rooms were being used for preparation of MDM and storing of
		foodgrains. 30 schools out of 60 test checked schools did not have sufficient
		kitchen devices.

8 schools out of 60 test checked schools did not have drinking water facility.
50 <i>per cent</i> (30) out of 60 test checked schools did not have LPG connection. Meals were being prepared on fire wood chullas.
15 out of 88 (in 2 schools MDM was not started) test checked schools did not have pucca kitchen sheds and the cooking was being done in temporary sheds, veranda has, open space etc. Besides out of 88 test checked schools 17 did not utilise the kitchen sheds due to short space and meal was cooked in other unhygienic space.
<ul> <li>Out of test checked 88 schools :</li> <li>1. 8 (9 <i>per cent</i>) schools did not have drinking water facility.</li> <li>2. 14(16 <i>per cent</i>) schools did not have adequate utensils.</li> <li>3. 67 (76 <i>per cent</i>) schools did not have smokeless chullas.</li> </ul>
In North and middle Andaman districts 30 schools did not have LPG Connection and meal was prepared with fire wood facility.
6 out of 30 test checked schools did not have pucca kitchen cum store and class rooms were being used for cooking the meals and storage of foodgrains.
10 out of 30 test checked schools there was neither any RO Plant nor water filter available while in remaining 15 school it was there but the same were found out of order.
r All the test checked 30 schools did not have pucca kitchen sheds.
In 10 out of 30 test checked schools there were no RO plant or filter water available.
All the 10 schools in Kavaratti & Agatti island did not have LPG connection/smokeless chullah.
22 out of 60 test checked schools did not have LPG connection. Meal was prepared with the use of fire woods.

#### Annex-XIII (Refer to Paragraph No. 3.8) Excess claim of Transportation charges

SI. No.	State			Remarks					
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Scrutiny of records revealed that there was a discrepancy of ₹ 11.13 lakh in payment of transportation charges for the years 2010-14 between District Manager, Andhra Pradesh States Civil Supplies Corporation Limited (APSCSCL) ₹ 151.76 lakh and DEO, Adilabad ₹ 162.89 lakh indicating weak internal controls.							
2.	Chhattisgarh	During the year 2009-10 to 2013-14, 4,34,259.22 MT of foodgrains were transported and the nodal agency was required to make a payment of ₹ 32.57 crore at ₹ 750 per MT to Nagrik Apoorti Nigam (NAN). As against this, the nodal agency has made a payment of ₹ 32.98 crore which resulted in excess payment of ₹ 41 lakh towards transportation cost of foodgrains to NAN.							
3.	Haryana	due amount o	The directorate paid $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 14.94 crore to these agencies against the total due amount of $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 14.45 crore resulting in an excess payment of $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 0.49 crore as per details given below:						
		Year	Total foodgrains lifted (In MT)	Amount due at the rate of ₹ 750 per MT	Amount paid	Short/excess payment			
					(₹ in crore)				
		2009-10	30169.73	2.26	2.14	(-) 0.12			
		2010-11 2011-12	29893.90 42776.07	2.24 3.21	2.04 4.07	(-) 0.20 (+) 0.86			
		2012-13	45986.37	3.45	3.11	(-) 0.34			
		2012-13 43900.37 3.43 3.11 (- 2013-14 43848.86 3.29 3.58 (+							
		Total	192674.93	14.45	14.94	(+) 0.49			
		Further, the Department had allowed transportation cost at a maximum rate of ₹ 75 per quintal whereas as per scheme guidelines, if the actual cost was less than this, then the less amount was to be given to the lifting agency but the Department had not taken this aspect into consideration while reimbursing transportation cost.							
4.	Madhya Pradesh	Corporation (N	IPSCSC) (Apr the year 2013	il 2013) the -14 from their c	e foodgrains wn supply cer	ate Civil Supplies were supplied by htre to the lead/ link depot.			
		MPSCSC as t transportation of This resulted in	However, it was observed that the State Government paid ₹ 4.47 crore to MPSCSC as transportation charges of foodgrains @ ₹ 38 per quintal for transportation of foodgrains from FCI base depot to MPSCSC supply centre. This resulted in irregular payment of ₹ 4.47 crore to MPSCSC.						
5.	Manipur	As per norms, the actual cost incurred in transportation of foodgrains from the nearest FCI godown to the school will be reimbursed by the Ministry. The Ministry directed the State governments that transportation assistance from December 2009 would be admissible at the rate prevalent under the Public Distribution System (PDS) in the State. The Government of Manipur revised the rate for transportation of foodgrains at ₹ 15.42 per MT per kilometre w.e.f. 31 August 2010							
		Imphal East dis district paid to charges amou foodgrains from against the adr	trict showed th the transport nting to ₹ 299 the FCI Impha nissible rate of	at during 2009 agencies of .15 lakh for l office to the d PDS amountin	-13, Departme nine districts transportation istrict godowns g to ₹ 90.99 la	sampled district of nt/ Zonal Offices at the transportation of 12,623 MT of s during 2011-14 as kh. Thus, failure to S rate in violation of			

			ry's directive ro 2.08 crore.	esulted in e	xcess pa	yment of tra	ansportatio	on cost to the		
6.	Meghalaya	During the period from 2010-14, the State Government allotted 9265.98 MT of foodgrains to Deputy Commissioner (Supply), East Khasi Hills, Shillong and for transportation cost of the foodgrains, the DSEL released ₹ 104.15 lakh to the Deputy Commissioner (Supply) during the same period. It was however noticed that only 8927.90 MT out of 9265.98 MT was lifted by the Deputy Commissioner (Supply), Shillong. This has resulted in excess release of ₹ 16.66 lakh.								
7.	Nagaland	quintal to	Ministry revised the existing transport assistance at a flat rate of ₹ 125 per quintal to rate prevalent under Public Distribution System in the respective States w.e.f. 1 December 2009.							
		selected Departme contractor	of records of districts revea nt while admi The details of able PDS rates	lled that th tting the tra of quantity o	e revise ansportat f foodgra	d rate was ion cost cla	s not follo aimed by	owed by the the carriage		
		Period	From FCI-FSD Dimapur to	Quantity of food-grains trans- ported (in quintal)	Admissible rate (₹ per quintal)		Difference. (₹ per quintal)	Amount (Excess (+)/less (-) in ₹		
		01-12.09	SDEO,	1534.36	6	125	119	182588.84		
		to 31.03.10	Dimapur SDEO,	462.00	16	125	109	50358		
			Niuland SDEO, Tuensang	974.70	80	125	45	43861.5		
			SDEO,Noklak	372.34	130	125	-5	-1861.70		
			SDEO, Shamator	206.18	130	125	-5	-1030.90		
		01.04.10 to	SDEO, Dimapur	32019.72	10	125	115	3682267.80		
	3	31.03.14	SDEO, Niuland	8892.13	26	125	99	880320.87		
			SDEO, Tuensang	17354.68	128	125	-3	-52064.04		
			SDEO,Noklak SDEO,	7626.84 7251.07	208 208	125 125	-83 -83	-633027.72 -601838.81		
			Shamator Exc	ess transport	ation cost:			3549573.84		
8.	Tripuro	Thus, the Department incurred an excess expenditure of ₹ 35.50 lakh by ignoring revised rate of transportation cost of foodgrains during the five years period.								
0.	Tripura	During 2012-13 out of 10494.200 MT rice allocated by the Ministry, FCI issued 10199.164 MT rice and claimed bill for that quantity of rice. Accordingly, District Superintendent of Education (DSE) paid for 10199.164 MT only. But Department of Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs (DFCSCAD) claimed Transportation charges and Dealer charges for 10494.200 MT @ ₹ 1580 per MT and accordingly DSE paid the amount. Thus, DSE made an excess								
9.	Uttar Pradesh		of ₹ 4.66 lakh f			hich was no	ot issued I	by the FCI.		
0.	ollari radesh	Audit of test-checked districts revealed that: (i) In respect of five out of 6 selected districts (Kanpur Nagar did not furnish the desired information), where Uttar Pradesh State Food & Civil Supply Department (UPF&CSD) was the transportation agency, revealed that excess payment of ₹ 3.67 crore was made.								
		payable t	(ii) An analysis in respect of Kanpur Nagar district revealed that against the payable transportation cost of ₹ 18.23 lakh, the actual payment made to UPF&CSD was ₹ 77.54 lakh. This resulted in excess payment of ₹ 59.31 lakh to UPF&CSD.							
		transporta paid ₹19	(iii) In Shahjahanpur (2009-14) and Sambhal (2012-14) district, against the transportation of 31541.54 MT of foodgrains, BSAs of the concerned districts paid ₹ 198.71 lakh to Uttar Pradesh State Food & Essential Commodities							
	Performance Audit of Mid Day Meal Scheme									

		<ul> <li>Corporation (UPF&amp;ECC) at maximum permissible rate of ₹ 63 per quintal (₹ 75 per quintal after adding profit margin of ₹ 12 per quintal payable to kotedars) without ensuring actual expenditure on transportation of foodgrains. Audit observed that UPF&amp;ECC paid only ₹ 52.47 lakh to transportation contractors resulting in excess payment of ₹ 146.24 lakh.</li> <li>(iv) Test-checked districts of Bijnore, Moradabad and Bareilly revealed that instead of paying transportation cost on the basis of distance from nearest FCI godowns to schools, districts paid transportation cost to UPF &amp; ECC at maximum permissible rate of ₹ 63 per quintal, resulting in excess payment of ₹ 2.80 crore.</li> <li>(v) Transportation cost of test-checked district Hardoi revealed that excess payments of ₹ 47.19 lakh (on prorata basis) made to UPF&amp;ECC on transportation of foodgrains during April 2010 to December 2011.</li> <li>(vi) As per guidelines, the State Government was required to make foolproof arrangements to ensure that the foodgrains are carried from the block level to each school in a timely manner. In contravention MDM guidelines, the State Government also decided (February 2007) to pay profit margin of ₹ 12 per quintal to kotedars out of transportation cost of ₹ 75 per quintal paid by the Ministry. This resulted in irregular expenditure of ₹ 16.86 crore on 1404757 MT of foodgrains lifted during 2009-14.</li> </ul>
		(vii) Audit also observed that as per directives issued (February 2007) by GoUP, the profit margin (though irregularly allowed) was to be paid to kotedars at the time of lifting of foodgrains from block godowns and only actual expenditure was to be reimbursed to UPF & ECC/UPF & CSD. BSAs of 12 test-checked districts, however, paid profit margin of ₹ 272.74 lakh to UPF&ECC /UPF&CSD on the basis of total transported quantity (2272985 MTs) of foodgrains during 2010-14; without ensuring actual payment to kotedars. Audit observed that UPF&ECC UPF&ECC/ UPF&CSD of these districts paid only ₹ 60.69 lakh to kotedars, resulting in excess payment of 212.05 lakh.
		(viii) On the basis of maximum permissible rate ₹750 per MT, the total payable transportation cost on transportation of 1404753.39 MTs of foodgrains lifted from FCI during the year 2009-14, works out to ₹10535.65 lakh. The actual transportation cost paid during these years, was ₹11670.38 lakh. This resulted in excess expenditure with respect to admissible norms amounting to ₹11.35 crore.
10.	West Bengal	Excess payment of ₹ 2.81 lakh was made in four blocks (Berhampur, Hariharpara, Nabagran and Murshidabad-Jiaganj and three municipalities Berhampur, Murshidabad and Jiaganj-Azimganj).

### Annex-XIV (Refer to paragraph no. 3.9) Details of shortcomings in implementation of MDMS in drought affected areas

SI. No.	Name of state	Audit observation
1.	Andhra Pradesh	MDM was not served to children on 129 to 1068 mandays which
2.	Bihar	were declared as drought affected during 2009-10 to 2013-14. The state government declared 26, 38 and 33 districts as drought affected in 2009-10, 2010-11 and 2013-14 respectively. During 2011-12, the Ministry released ₹ 37.64 crore for providing MDM in drought affected area during summer vacation, but even in that year no instruction and fund for that specific purpose was issued to the drought affected districts by the Directorate and MDM was not provided in any drought affected area.
3.	Chhattisgarh	During the period 2009-10 to 2012-13, 127 blocks were declared in the state as drought affected. Hence children in schools of these areas should have been given MDM during summer vacation also. It was reported by the DPI during 2011-12, the scheme was not operational in 960 schools of five drought affected blocks in Korea district. During 2009-10, 2011-12 and 2012-13 funds were not released by the DPI for the drought affected areas.
		On this being pointed out, the DPI stated that due to non-attending the children, MDM was not provided during summer vacation. The reply is not acceptable as the authorities should have made efforts to intimate the student about the availability of MDM during summer vacation.
4.	Jharkhand	The Disaster Management Department, Government of Jharkhand (GoJ) notified in July & August 2009 all 24 districts as drought affected during 2009-10 and in August 2010 for 2010-11. Audit noticed that despite notification of drought by GoJ during the period 2009-11 no MDM was served during summer vacation in any school of test-checked districts. Thus, JSMDMA failed to provide the benefits of MDM to 4.72 lakh
		and 4.25 lakh children respectively in four test-checked districts during summer vacation of 2010-11 and 2011-12.
5.	Kerala	The year 2012-13 was declared as drought affected throughout the State but MDM was not provided to the school children during the summer vacations of the year. The DPI stated that information regarding the declaration of drought affected areas was not received from State Government. Thus, due to lack of coordination between state government and nodal department, the intended benefits to the beneficiary children was denied.
6.	Madhya Pradesh	In 10 districts which were declared drought affected, MDM was not provided on 305 days on gazetted holidays and Sundays during 2009-10 to 2013-14.
7.	Manipur	In 2009, all 9 districts were affected by the drought. The State Government of Manipur declared drought in respect of all nine districts on 25 June, 2009. The Department did not initiated any plan to provide MDM in the schools during summer vacation in the drought affected districts thereby depriving the children of the primary and upper primary levels of benefits of the Scheme.
8.	Rajasthan	During 2009-10 to 2013-14 district ranged between 1 and 28 were declared drought effected but orders were issued to discontinue the distribution of mid-day-meals in drought affected areas due to short attendance, during 2009-10 to 2013-14.
9.	Tamilnadu	State Government declared 31 districts as drought affected areas in February 2013 i.e. in 2012-13. The state government had not released fund for providing MDM in these district with a result that no midday meal was provided in the schools of drought affected areas in the relevant summer vacation i.e. May 2013.

		Further, the state government had submitted their AWP&B with a proposal for ₹9636.91 lakh as assistance for drought affected districts only during 2014-15 for which Ministry released a sum of ₹11178.50 lakh.
		Thus, the receipt of funds at a later date had not fulfilled the purpose of feeding the children during the relevant drought affected summer vacation in schools of the drought affected districts and funds to the tune of ₹ 11178.50 lakh could not be put to use for the purpose for which it was sanctioned by Ministry and remained unutilised.
10.	Uttarakhand	Out of 13 districts, 11 districts of the state consisting 66 Tehsils were declared as drought affected during the year 2008-09. Funds amounting to ₹ 511.01 lakh (June 2009) were released by Ministry to provide MDM to school children in drought affected areas during the summer vacation in 2009-10. Since the schools remain closed during summer vacation, it was decided by the State Government to provide uncooked meals and cooking cost to the parents of the children and instructions were issued to the concerned districts to provide the same, out of the available foodgrains and funds, till the additional funds released.
		In the sampled districts, all the tehsils (eight tehsils of Tehri district and 13 tehsils of Almora district) were declared as drought affected. During test check of records of DEOs (Basic) of selected districts, it was observed that neither additional foodgrains nor funds related to cooking cost were released to schools for the said purpose by the State Government. Test check of selected schools revealed that 70 <i>per cent</i> schools in Almora and 97 <i>per cent</i> schools in Tehri did not provide uncooked meals and cooking cost during summer vacations in the year 2009-10. On being pointed out about the reasons of not providing additional foodgrains and funds to the schools, the SPO was silent about the issue of not providing additional foodgrains. However, it was stated that additional funds were released to districts with the regular releases but it was not mentioned that how much funds were related to the distribution of meals to drought affected children.
		Thus, providing of MDM to drought affected children during the summer vacation of the year 2009-10 was not ensured despite release of ₹ 511.01 lakh by the Ministry for the said purpose.

### Annex-XV (Refer paragraph no. 4.1) Details of delay in release of funds at various levels

SI. No.	Name of state	Delay in release of fund from State Finance Department to State Nodal Department	Delay in release of fund from State Nodal Department to District	Delay in release of fund from District to Blocks/Schools
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13 days to 75 days	2 days to 10 days	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1 month 20 days to 2 20 days year 8 months 20 days		7 months 20 days to 8 months 20 days
3.	Assam	7 days to 5 months 20 days	20 days to 2 months 27 days	
4.	Bihar	4 days to 4 months 14 days	3 days to 7 months 7 days	No delay
5.	Chhattisgarh	1 month to 5 months 17 days	2 days to 1 month 7 days	
6.	Goa	No delay	No delay	No delay
7.	Gujarat	1 year 2 months 20 days	1 day to 1 month 11 days	3 days to 9 days
8.	Haryana	3 days to 3 months2 days to 1 month21 days10 days		3 days to 4 months 10 days
9.	Himachal Pradesh	7 days to 8 months 14 days	No Delay	1 months 20 days to 8 months 11 days
10.	Karnataka	20 days to 1 year 8 months 9 days	8 days to 4 months 18 days	4 days to 2 months 24 days
11.	Kerala	11 days to 1 month 24 days	3 months 10 days to 3 months 20 days	No delay
12.	Madhya Pradesh	9 days to 2 months 10 days	1 days to 1 month 11 days	NA
13.	Maharashtra	2 to 5 months	NA	2 to 3 months
14.	Manipur	3 months 28 days to 2 years 4 months 30 days	0 to 4 months 5 days	NA
15.	Odisha	4 days to 1 month 7 days	3 days to 1 month 2 days	No Delay
16.	Rajasthan	3 days to 8 months 11 days	4 to 263 days	No Delay
17.	Tamil Nadu	No delay	No Delay	1 to 2 months
18.	Tripura	9 days to 11months	5 days to 8 months 28 days	19 days to 13 months 10 days
19.	Uttarakhand	06 days to 05 months 06 days	16 days to 10 months 21 days	12 days to 7 months26 days
20.	West Bengal	4 days to 2 months 18 days	5 days to 1 month 11 days	No Delay
21.	A&N Islands	1 day to 1 month 11 days	No delay	No delay

22.	Chandigarh	2 days to 6 months 5 days	1 days to 1 month 19 days	No delay
23.	D&N Haveli	NA	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
24.	Daman & Diu	16 days to 4 months 16 days	No delay	No delay
25.	Delhi	1 month 10 days to 5 months 26 days	no fund releases to districts	
26.	Lakshadweep	6 days to 6 months 20 days		5 days to 1 month 8 days

#### Annex-XVI (Refer to paragraph no. 4.10) Non-disposal of Gunny Bags

SI. No.	State	Audit observation
1.	Andhra Pradesh	In four test checked districts, FCI supplied 107172.818 MT of foodgrains in a rice bag having weight of 50 Kgs and used the total number of bags worked out to 2143457 no of bags for supply of the rice during 2009-14. Audit observed that the empty (gunny) rice bags were handed over to the Fair Price shop dealers at free of cost. If the empty (gunny) bags were sold out at ₹ 10 each, an amount of ₹ 2,14,34,570 could have been realized. But this was not done and state government sustained a loss of ₹ 2.15 crore (approx).
2.	Bihar	In six test checked districts of Bihar school have utilized 205355.69 MT of foodgrains and thus accumulated 4107113 bags. However, against the required ₹ 410.71 lakh, (at the rate of ₹ 10 per bag) only ₹ 18 lakh was realised in Muzaffarpur by selling the empty begs. Thus, the value of empty bag amounting to ₹ 392.71 lakh had not been realized.
3.	Chhattisgarh	During the PA period (2009-14) the Nagrik Aapoorti Nigam (NAN) has supplied 434259.22 MT quantity of foodgrains to schools from this schools have accumulated 86, 85,184 (4, 34,259.22 MT X 20 bags) empty gunny bags. However, the DPI had not given any instruction for sale of empty gunny bags during the period of audit. This resulted in loss of revenue of ₹ 8.68 crore (assumed price of minimum ₹ 10 per gunny bag) to State exchequer.
		However, the DPI has issued (June 2014) guidelines for sale of empty gunny bags. Despite of this DEO/BEO is not complying the instruction issued by DPI and presently the gunny bags are retaining by SHGs.
4.	Jharkhand	The supply of Foodgrains by FCI was made in jute bags of 50 kg capacity. Empty jute bags being assets of Government, the JSMDMA issued orders to all DSEs in July 2009 and December 2013 to sale of empty jute bags to FCI at the rate of ₹ 11.40 and ₹ 14.40 per bag respectively and maintain quarterly account of empty jute bags available in schools. The sale proceeds of empty bags were to be deposited in the accounts of concerned Saraswati Vahini to be utilised for purchase of <i>thalis</i> and tumblers.
		We noticed that no accounts/ information on empty jute bags after using the foodgrains were maintained during 2009-14 in any of test checked districts. Thus, no follow up action was taken to disposed of jute bags.
5.	Manipur	On scrutiny of records maintained at Directorate, it was noticed that the Department had not monitored the utilisation of used gunny bags, by the Zonal Offices of the districts of the foodgrains supplied during 2009-14 (@ ₹ 15 per bag). As a result, 4.56 lakhs SHS gunny bags containing foodgrains of 22780.861 MT valued at ₹ 68.34 lakhs including ₹ 13.64 lakhs for two sampled districts remained unaccounted.

6.	Odisha	State Nodal Department (W&CD) instructed (October 2005 & September 2007) the SMC/Head Masters to dispose the empty gunny bags at ₹5 per bag and utilize the sale proceeds for the purpose of soap /towel /phenyl or any other contingency item under the scheme.
		Audit noticed that during 2011-14, 3.94 lakhs MT of rice was utilized under the programme in the State and so the sale proceed of 78.80 lakh empty gunny bags recoverable was worked out in Audit to be ₹ 3.94 crore. However, actual sale proceeds of gunny bag realized and utilized in the state was not available with SNO as well as DNO of sampled districts.
		Test check of records of 148 sampled schools revealed that in 147 schools (except Rengali Panchayat upper primary school in Balangir district) the empty gunny bags were not disposed off. Thus, not only sale proceeds of gunny bags were not realized but the same could not be utilized for the intended purpose, though all HMs of these schools stated that the fund provided for contingency was inadequate.
7.	Uttar Pradesh	Audit observed that:
		<ul> <li>In contravention of the guidelines issued in December 2004. The State Government allowed (February 2007) retention of gunny bags of MDM by kotedars but revoked its orders in March 2010. This resulted in undue benefit of ₹ 24.06 crore<sup>1</sup> to kotedars on of 797020.43 MTs of foodgrains lifted during 2007-10.</li> </ul>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Calculated at 60 *per cent* of the rate applicable in Rabi and Kharif marketing seasons during 2009-10, for once used gunny bags

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Calculated at 60 *per cent* of the rate applicable in Rabi and Kharif marketing seasons during 2009-10, for once used gunny bags

### Annex-XVII (Refer paragraph No. 5.3) Details of Steering cum Monitoring Committee meetings during 2009-10 to 2013-14

SI. No.	State/UT	No. Of SMCs meet- ing to be held	No. of meet- ings held	Shortfall in per cent	No. Of SMCs meeting to be held	No. of meeting s held	Short- fall in per cent	No. Of SMCs meet- ing to be held	No. of meeting s held	Shortfall in per cent
		State level	State Level		District	District		Block level	Block level	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	16	3	81	240	14	94	960	70	93
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	10	5	50	180	8	96	720	37	95
3.	Assam	20	7	65	20	8	60	20	9	55
4.	Bihar	10	5	50	120	9	93	2260	23	99
5.	Chhattisgarh	10	5	50	NA	26		0	0	
6.	Goa	10	3	70	20	2	90	20	3	85
7.	Gujarat	10	6	40	282	26	91	658	110	83
8.	Haryana	10	3	70	180	1	99	720	5	99
9.	Himachal Pradesh	10	6	40	120	22	82	NA	NA	-
10.	Jharkhand	10	3	70	80	6	93	NA	NA	-
11.	Karnataka	16	6	63	600	498	17	3500	2805	20
12.	Kerala	10	7	30	6	NA	-	6	NA	-
13.	Madhya Pradesh	10	4	60	600	345	43	3720	1944	48
14.	Manipur	10	8	20	60	0	100	60	0	100
15.	Nagaland	20	10	50	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-
16.	Odisha	10	5	50	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-
17.	Tamil Nadu	10	5	50	260	8	97	1040	20	98
18.	Tripura	2	2	Nil	4	1	66	6	4	33
19.	Uttar Pradesh	10	11	Nil	4392	2420	45	49260	13850	72
20.	Uttarakhand	10	6	40	260	68	74	1900	32	98
21.	West Bengal	10	5	50	180	35	81	660	31	95
22.	A&N Islands	10	7	30	50	13	74	50	0	100
23.	Chandigarh	11	8	27	48	17	65	NA	NA	
24.	D&N Haveli	10	5	50	50	5	90	50	0	100
25.	Daman & Diu	10	8	20	50	7	86	50	0	100
26.	Delhi	10	4	60	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-
27.	Lakshadweep	10	3	70	60	1	98	60	1	98
28.	Pondicherry	10	1	90	NA	NA	-	NA	-	-
#### Annex-XVIII (Refer paragraph No. 5.4.2) State wise detail of funds allocated and utilised for Management, Monitoring and Evaluation (MME) for the period of 2011-12 to 2013-14

SI. No.	State/UT	Allocation (₹ in lakh)			Utilised (₹ in lakh)				
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	Total	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	793.65	734.69	876.19	2404.53	546.6	627.06	522.44	1696.1
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	35.02	58.33	36.2	129.55	34.71	58.25	36.19	129.15
3.	Assam	944.42	955.73	951.12	2851.27	888.72	742.13	851.66	2482.51
4.	Chhattisgarh	719.36	753.76	715.23	2188.35	395.6	569.63	558.55	1523.78
5.	Goa	25.33	25.82	60	111.15	0	0	1.89	1.89
6.	Gujarat	667.33	723.91	775.94	2167.18	667.33	723.91	775.94	2167.18
7.	Haryana	317.67	366.99	376.7	1061.36	317.67	366.77	225.03	909.47
8.	Himachal Pradesh	143.37	107.74	135.38	386.49	121.01	135.72	122.73	379.46
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	99.09	117.08	186.63	402.8	98.36	117.84	175.11	391.31
10.	Jharkhand	602.58	569.71	638.67	1810.96	396.46	338.15	335.42	1070.03
11.	Karnataka	819.21	771.46	1016.93	2607.6	671.8	973.36	1030.26	2675.42
12.	Madhya Pradesh	732.58	1398.16	1462.51	3593.25	692.47	803.34	1110.22	2606.03
13.	Maharashtra	1831.79	1898.62	1919.63	5650.04	1781.24	1826.96	1906.4	5514.6
14.	Manipur	42.33	42.52	27.59	112.44	14.13	16.45	37.9	68.48
15.	Nagaland	43.57	49.99	51.72	145.28	43.57	49.99	51.72	145.28
16.	Odisha	692.17	854.19	893.74	2440.1	597.01	854.19	893.79	2344.99
17.	Punjab	331.89	351.65	361.53	1045.07	267.39	357.03	361.51	985.93
18.	Sikkim	18.11	18.64	19.08	55.83	18.11	11.04	19.08	48.23
19.	Tamil Nadu	767.91	759.79	828.74	2356.44	716.31	767.91	860.4	2344.62
20.	Uttar Pradesh	2114.18	2342.18	2430.77	6887.13	2114.18	2319.52	2851.58	7285.28
21.	Uttarakhand	162.76	184.42	167.97	515.15	168.61	168.61	185.34	522.56
22.	West Bengal	1200.01	1537.62	939.47	3677.1	1090.66	1483.95	1926.33	4500.94
23.	A&N Islands	5.38	5.82	5.6	16.8	5.19	4.24	0.44	9.87
24.	Chandigarh	9.2	8.87	30	48.07	9.2	8.87	26.58	44.65
25.	D&N Haveli	2.91	0	4.33	7.24	0	0	3.72	3.72
26.	Daman & Diu	2.46	2.14	60	64.6	2.46	2.14	12.01	16.61
27.	Delhi	278.98	357.59	188.62	825.19	47.82	214.07	122.28	384.17
28.	Lakshadweep	1.35	1.34	30	32.69	0	1.07	0.99	2.06
29.	Puducherry	13.1	13.09	120	146.19	0	0	6.6	6.6
	Total	13417.71	15011.85	15310.29	43739.85	11706.61	13542.2	15012.11	40260.92

#### Annex-XIX (Refer paragraph No. 5.5) Details of inspections conducted

SI. No.	Name of state	Inspection to be conducted as per norms	Total number of school/centres inspected	Percentage of school/centres inspected
1.	Andhra Pradesh	394914	235954	59.75
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	20792	16563	79.66
3.	Assam	45359	23809	52.49
4.	Chhattisgarh	235089	235089	100.00
5.	Goa	7764	20036	258.06
6.	Gujarat	486000	205113	42.20
7.	Haryana	155876	15697	10.07
8.	Himachal Pradesh	73914	54773	74.10
9.	Jharkhand	120	0	0
10.	Karnataka	279349	322005	115.27
11.	Kerala	61924	32725	52.85
12.	Madhya Pradesh	117091	72122	61.59
13.	Maharashtra	347875	264601	76.06
14.	Manipur	15297	6197	40.51
15.	Meghalaya	51446	18687	36.32
16.	Nagaland	60	13	21.67
17.	Odisha	132550	123899	93.47
18.	Punjab	4028	1476	36.64
19.	Tamil Nadu	217999	291775	133.84
20.	Uttar Pradesh	243382	229064	94.11
21.	A&N Islands	1702	1657	97.36
22.	Chandigarh	622	352	56.59
23.	D&N Haveli	1389	1389	100.00
24.	Daman & Diu	485	485	100.00

#### Annex-XX (Refer to paragraph No. 5.6) Deficiencies pointed out in Monitoring Institutions' report for the year 2010-11 and 2013-14

SI. No.	Name of state	Name of districts covered	Number of schools covered	Year	Deficiencies pointed out
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur, Karimnagar, Krishna, Kurnool, Nalgonda, Ranga Reddy	240	2010-11	<ul> <li>In 21 <i>per cent</i> schools the supply of foodgrains was not regular.</li> <li>82 <i>per cent</i> of schools were not receiving cooking cost in advance regularly.</li> <li>54.58 <i>per cent</i> schools have not pucca kitchen shed. Some schools were not using the constructed kitchen because of improper construction. 24 <i>per cent</i> of schools have not adequate</li> </ul>
		Chittoor, Khammam, Krishna, Medak, Nellore, Srikakularm	240	2013-14	<ul> <li>utensils for cooking of meal.</li> <li>In 22 per cent schools, the supply of foodgrains was not regular.</li> <li>In most of the schools, the cooking cost was not received in time. There was delay of one to two months in reaching cooking cost in schools.</li> <li>In almost all the sample schools of Krishna, Medak, Chittoor and Khammam, the quality of rice supplied under MDM was not good.</li> <li>75 per cent schools have not pucca kitchen sheds.</li> </ul>
2.	Chhattisgarh	Bilaspur	40	2010-11	<ul> <li>All the schools did not receive cooking cost in advance and there was delay of two to four months.</li> </ul>
		Balod Bilaspur Dhamtari Janjgir Champa Mahasamund Raipur Rajanandgaon	280	2013-14	<ul> <li>60 per cent schools did not receive cooking cost in advance and there was delay of two to three months.</li> </ul>
3.	Delhi	New Delhi Central Delhi North Delhi	126	2010-11	• MDM was provided by the suppliers. Suppliers of North Delhi were not getting the foodgrains in advance. They were getting foodgrains every 30 to 35 days after meal were served.

	-				•
					• All the schools were not receiving cooking cost in advance. There was a delay of 40 to 50 days in receiving cooking cost.
		New Delhi Central Delhi West Delhi	123	2013-14	<ul> <li>MDM suppliers were getting cooking cost after 40-70 days of supply of meal.</li> </ul>
4.	Gujarat	Kutchh Porbandar Surendranagar	102	2010-11	<ul> <li>Total enrolment of children was 27277. On the day of visit, only 35.68 <i>per cent</i> children availed MDM.</li> <li>Out of 100 schools, kitchen</li> </ul>
					sheds were not use in 21 schools and in 8 schools, kitchen sheds were not constructed.
		Ahmedabad Amreli Anand Kheda	135	2013 -14	<ul> <li>In most of the schools, foodgrains were not delivered by any lifting agency. Foodgrains were brought to the schools by the MDM authorities from the specific shops when the stock arrives in private vehicles/rickshaw/tempo.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Grains were getting spilled due to improper storage arrangement in some schools.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Total enrolment of children was 38142. On the day of visit, only 39.85 per cent children availed MDM.</li> </ul>
5.	Jharkhand	Bokaro Dhanbad Giridiah Kodarma Chatra Hazaribag	214	2010-11	<ul> <li>Schools were receiving foodgrains regularly except in some cases wherein delay had been reported. The extent of delay is ranging between 15 and 60 days.</li> <li>In 51 <i>per cent</i> schools, kitchen cum store shed was not available.</li> </ul>
		Khunthi Gumla Ranchi Lohardaga	160	2013-14	• 21 <i>per cent</i> of schools were not receiving cooking cost in time. There was a delay of two to three months. Head teachers of the schools have managed to meet the cooking cost from their own pockets.
					• 7.5 <i>per cent</i> schools were not having kitchen cum store.
6.	Karnataka	Bangalore, Chickma- galuru, Chitradurga, Kodagu	200	2010-11	<ul> <li>18 per cent schools were not receiving cooking cost regularly. There was delay of upto one month.</li> </ul>

		Tumkur			• Despite majority of schools displaying rice, dhal and vegetables on the menu, use of dhal and vegetables was in limited quantity due to hike in the cost of vegetables and price inflation. This might negatively impact the nutritional value of the food being served to children.
		Bangalore Urban Chamarajanagara Ramanagara Bangalore Rural	160	2013-14	<ul> <li>In all the schools in Ramanagar and Bangalore rural, the foodgrains supplied were not grade A FAQ.</li> <li>30 <i>per cent</i> schools in Chamaraja Nagar and Ramanagar were not receiving cooking cost in time. There was a delay of 1 to 6 months.</li> <li>69 <i>per cent</i> schools in Chamaraja Nagar, Ramanagar and Bangalore rural were not displaying the menu of meal.</li> </ul>
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Shajapur, Bhopal, Sehore, Rajgarh, Vidisha, Damoh, Rewa, Shahdol, Sheopur, Guna, Ashok Nagar, Harda, Anooppur, Umariya	560	2010-11	<ul> <li>25 per cent schools were not receiving cooking cost in advance. There was delay of ranging 1 to 3 months in receiving the cooking cost. In case of delay, schools were taking loans from moneylenders at very high rate of interest, purchased foodgrains on credit basis while in some schools, implementing agencies stopped serving MDM.</li> <li>In many schools, infrastructure for preparing and serving hot cooked meal was inadequate.</li> </ul>
		Ashok Nagar, Sehore, Harda, Rajgarh, Guna, Sheopur		2013-14	<ul> <li>Between 50 and 52.5 per cent of visited schools in Rajgarh and Ashok Nagar district, buffer stock of foodgrains was not available.</li> <li>Quality of foodgrains was not satisfactory in 82.5 per cent schools of Guna and Rajgarh districts.</li> <li>The cooking cost per child was very less.</li> </ul>

	-				•
					<ul> <li>In Guna district, 35 per cent visited schools did not use kitchen sheds.</li> </ul>
8.	Maharashtra	Latur Parbhani Osmanabad Beed Aurangabad	200	2010-11	<ul> <li>In 64.5 <i>per cent</i> schools, the supply of foodgrain was not regular and interruption was noticed.</li> <li>In 100 <i>per cent</i> of schools,</li> </ul>
					the cooking cost was not receiving in time. There was delay of four to five months.
		Raigad Ratnagiri Kolhapur Sindhudurg	147	2013-14	<ul> <li>In 16 per cent schools, the supply of foodgrain was not regular and interruption was noticed.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>In 100 per cent of schools, the cooking cost was not receiving in time. There was delay of more than one month.</li> </ul>
9.	Odisha	Puri, Khordha, Jagatsinghpur, Nayagarh, Cuttack	200	2010-11	<ul> <li>In all schools, the cooking cost was never received in advance. There was delay of 1 month to 2 year in receiving cooking cost.</li> <li>Foodgrains were being received regularly by most of the schools but some had got 1 to 12 kg less supply of both rice per 50 kg of bag.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Weekly menu of meal was not displayed by the schools.</li> </ul>
		Mayurbhnaj	40	2013-14	<ul> <li>In 42 per cent of schools, kitchen shed cum store was not available. In 7 schools, the kitchen shed was constructed but not in use.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>In all schools, fire wood was being used for cooking.</li> <li>73 <i>per cent</i> schools had not</li> </ul>
10.	Punjab	Hoshiarpur Patiala Fatehgarh Sahib SBS nagar Rupnagar	200	2010-11	<ul> <li>adequate kitchen devices.</li> <li>In Hoshiyarpur, Patiala, Fatehgarh Sahib and Rupnagar, the schools were not receiving the cooking cost in time and the Headmasters were arranging the cooking ingredients and vegetables etc. from the nearby shops.</li> </ul>
		Hoshiarpur	40	2013-14	<ul> <li>All the test checked schools did not receive cooking cost regularly and received late by 2-3 months</li> </ul>
11.	Rajasthan	Ajmer Baran Bikaner	160	2010-11	<ul> <li>In 33.9 per cent Schools the supply of foodgrain was irregular due to delay at FCI</li> </ul>

-				
	Chittorgarh			<ul> <li>level and lack of transport facilities as a result of which foodgrain were borrowed from neighbouring schools. The delay in supplying the foodgrains was generally 1-4 weeks.</li> <li>The quality of foodgrains supplied was reported good by 18.2 per cent teachers while 60.3 per cent teachers reported that it was average while 21.5 per cent teachers articulated that the quality of foodgrain was poor.</li> <li>67.8 per cent schools reported that they had not received cooking cost in advance. Delay in receiving cost in advance.</li> </ul>
	Bhilwara Jaipur	120	2010-11	<ul> <li>cooking cost ranged from 1 month to 5 months.</li> <li>In 17.8 <i>per cent</i> schools the supply of foodgrains was</li> </ul>
	Bundi			<ul> <li>delayed.</li> <li>53.3 per cent schools reported that there was a delay of two to three months in receiving cooking cost. In case of delay in cooking cost, the teachers managed the requirements through their own efforts.</li> </ul>
	Churu, Jhunjhunu Hanumangarh	120	2010-11	• In 32.07 <i>per cent</i> schools, there was delay of 15 days to one month in receiving cooking cost.
	Pratapgarh Banswara Dungarpur	120	2013-14	• In 90.8 <i>per cent</i> school, there was a delay of 3 month in receiving cooking cost. In 51 schools cooking material was taken on loan from local shopkeepers. In 58 schools, headmasters managed cooking cost for food material from their own pocket.
				<ul> <li>In 10 schools, constructed kitchens were not in use due to lack of proper smoke outlets, small size of the kitchen etc.</li> </ul>
	Dholpur Bharatpur	71	2013-14	• In 55.17 <i>per cent</i> schools, there was a delay of 16 days to 6 months in receiving cooking cost.
	Bikaner Jaisalmer Jodhpur	120	2013-14	• In 70.3 <i>per cent</i> schools, there was a delay of 3 months in receiving cooking cost. Headmaster of the

					Report No. 50 01 2015
					<ul> <li>school were making arrangement from their own pocket.</li> <li>The cooked food was served by cooks in 53 <i>per cent</i> schools only and by students in 35 <i>per cent</i> schools while</li> </ul>
					in 11 <i>per cent</i> the teachers perform this task.
12.	Tripura	West Tripura	42	2010-11	• All the schools were not receiving cooking cost in time. There was delay upto three months.
					<ul> <li>37 schools were using fire wood for cooking of meal.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>15 schools had not have pucca kitchen shed.</li> </ul>
		West Tripura Unakot	80	2013-14	<ul> <li>54 schools were not receiving cooking cost in time. There was a delay of 3 to 4 months. The schools managed the cooking items on credit basis from market.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>No training was provided to cook-cum-helpers.</li> </ul>
					Health check ups were not conducted in 18 schools.
					<ul> <li>9 schools did not have puccca kitchen shed.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>74 schools were using fire wood for cooking of meal.</li> </ul>
13.	Uttar Pradesh	Siddharthnagar Lakhimpur Balrampur Basti	185	2010-11	• In 24 <i>per cent</i> schools the children were not satisfied with the quality of food.
		Shrawasti			<ul> <li>Out of 148 schools only 28 schools maintained health cards. 30 schools did not conduct health check ups of the children. Only in 33 schools, iron and de- worming medicines were distributed among children.</li> </ul>
		Shahajahpur Barielly Badaun		2010-11	<ul> <li>In 28 per cent of schools the kitchen cum store shed was not available.</li> </ul>
		Firozabad Mainpuri Jhansi Banda Aligarh	185	2013-14	<ul> <li>In 29.19 <i>per cent</i> of schools the supply of the foodgrains was irregular.</li> <li>In 69 <i>per cent</i> schools there was delay of 2 to 3 months in receiving cooking cost. The head teacher or Pradhan of village panchayat bought the things on credit from local traders to keep the scheme continue.</li> </ul>

					• In 19 <i>per cent</i> schools, the kitchen sheds cum store were not available.
14.	Uttarakhand	Haridwar Pauri Uttarkashi	120	2010-11	<ul> <li>Buffer stock of one month of rice was not maintained in 40 <i>per cent</i> schools.</li> <li>40 <i>per cent</i> of schools in Pauri and Uttarkashi did not</li> </ul>
		Dehradun Haridwar TehriGarhwal	120	2013-14	<ul> <li>have drinking water facility.</li> <li>Buffer stock of one month of rice was not maintained in 12 per cent.</li> <li>6 <i>per cent</i> of schools did not</li> </ul>
15.	West Bengal	Birbubm Bankura	80	2010-11	<ul> <li>have drinking water facility.</li> <li>69 per cent of schools were not receiving cooking cost in time. Head teachers of the schools managed to meet the cooking cost.</li> </ul>
					• Out of 80 schools, 41 schools did not have kitchen cum store shed.
					<ul> <li>On the day of visit 2838 children in primary classes and 1813 children in upper primary classes. However, on the previous day 4159 children in primary classes and 1749 children in upper primary classes were availed MDM as per school record.</li> </ul>
		Hooghly Purulia Kolkata	127	2013-14	• Supply of foodgrains in 55.11 <i>per cent</i> schools was irregular.
					<ul> <li>98.42 per cent schools were not receiving cooking cost regularly. Head teachers of the schools have managed to meet the cooking cost from their own pockets.</li> <li>In 66 per cent schools, micronutrients were not distributed among the children.</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Drinking water facility was not available in 2 schools.</li> <li>In 36 schools, the kitchen sheds were not available.</li> </ul>

# List of Abbreviations

## List of abbreviations

AIE	Alternative and Innovative Education
AIL	Ambedkar Institute of Hotel Management
AWP&B	Annual Work Plan & Budget
BEO	Block Education Officer
-	Block Nodal Officer
BNO	
BRGF-IAP	Backward Region Grant Fund-Integrated Action Plan Basic Shiksha Adhikari
BSA CCEA	
	Cabinet Committee and Economic Affairs
CCH	Cook Cum Helper
CIHM CITCO	Chandigarh Institute of Hotel Management
CIICO	Chandigarh Industrial and Tourism Development
CVC	Corporation Ltd.
	Central Vigilance Commission
DCP	De-Centralised Procurement
DEO	District Education Officer
DFCSCAD	Department of Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs
DGSE	Director General of School Education
DRDA	District Rural Development Agency
DSE	District Superintendent of Education
DSE&L	Department of School Education & Literacy
DSWO	District Supply Welfare Officer
EFC	Executive Finance Committee
EGS	Education Guarantee Scheme
FAQ	Fair Average Quality
FCI	Food Corporation of India
GOI	Government of India
IFA	Iron and Folic Acid
IFRF	Iskcon Food Relief Foundation
IS	Inspector of School
ISKCON	International Society for Krishna Consciousness
IVRS	Interactive Voice Response System
JSMDMA	Jharkhand State Mid Day Meal Authority
KCS	Kitchen cum Store
MCGM	Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai
MDM	Mid Day Meal
MDMS	Mid Day Meal Scheme
MGNREGA	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee
	Act Ministry of Human Bassuras Davelanment
MHRD	Ministry of Human Resource Development
MIS	Monitoring Institutions
MIS MME	Management Information System
	Management, Monitoring and Evaluation
MPSCSC MSS	Madhya Pradesh Civil Supplies Corporation
	Management Support Services Metric Tonne
MT	
	Nagrik Aapoorti Nigam
NER	Northern Eastern Region
NGO	Non-Government Organisation
	National Level Review Committee
NRHM	National Rural Health Mission
NSMC	National Level Steering and Monitoring Committee

DDC	Dublic Distribution Quaters
PDS	Public Distribution System
PHED	Public Health Engineering Department
PS	Primary School
ΡΤΑ	Parent Teacher Association
QPR	Quarterly Progress Report
RRC	Rice Raw Common
RTE Act	Right to Education Act
SHG	Self Help Group
SMC	State Monitoring Committee
SMDC	School Management cum Development Committee
SNO	State Nodal Office
SOR	Schedule of Rate
ТА	Transport Agent
UC	Utilisation Certificate
UPF&CSD	Uttar Pradesh State Food and Civil Supply Department
UPF&ECC	Uttar Pradesh State Food and Essential Commodities
	Corporation
UPS	Upper Primary School
VAT	Value Added Tax
VEC	Village Education Committee